

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

VADODARA DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administration Service
Director of Census Operation
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971-Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*
I-A	General Report.
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration published
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).
II-C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
II-C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).
IV-A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.
IV-B	Housing Tables.
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
VI-A	Town Directory.
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration. } For official use only
VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation. } For official use only
IX	Census Atlas.
	DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK
X-A	Town and Village Directory.
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii-ix

SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		3-7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1970 at District Head-quarters Station	11-12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-69	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961-62 to 1970-71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971	15-16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68	16
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68	16
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise)	17-18
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971	18
3.8	Forest areas in Vadodara district 1961-62 to 1970-71	19
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71	19
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	20
4.2	Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969-70	21
4.4	Veterinary Institutions as on 1-4-1971	21
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70	22
6	FISHERIES	
6.1	Fishing Centres, Landing places and number of fishing boats according to size as on 31-3-1971	23
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	23--24
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional)	24
7.3	Industrial Strikes and Lockouts, 1970	25
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71	25
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1(A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970	25
9.1(B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971..	26
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70	26
9.3	Public Health Activities. Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	26
9.4	Public Health Activities—B. C. G. Vaccination, 1970	26
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	Schools, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	27
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	27
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils & Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70	28
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc. as on 31-3-1971	28
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination 1961 to 1970	29
10.6	Enrolment of Students in classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentage by Sex to its corresponding estimated population within Age groups 6 to 11, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively	30

		PAGES
11	**ADMINISTRATION**	
11.1	Strength of Police, 1970-71	30
11.2	Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970	30
11.3 (A)	General results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970	30
11.3 (B)	Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970	31
11.4	Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970	31
11.5	Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970	32
11.6	Land Revenue Realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70	32
12	PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS	
12.1	Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969	32
12.2	Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968	33
12.3	Cinema Theatres, 1970-71	33
13	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
13.1	Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71	33-34
13.2	Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70	34
13 4	Circuit House/Inspection Bungalows/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P. W. D. and Local Bodies	35
14	LOCAL BODIES	
14.1	Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71	35
14.2	Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971	36
14.3	Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971	36
14.4	Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971	36-37
14.5	Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971	37-38
14.6	Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971	38
14.7 (A)	Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 1969-70	39
14.7 (B)	Income and Expenditure of Municipal Corporations, 1969-70	39
14.8	Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70	40
14.9	Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70	40
15	WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS	
15.1	Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971	41
15.2	Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971	41-43
15.3	Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses of the Food Corporation of India as on 1-1-1971	43
16	PRICES	
16.1	Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970	43
16 2	Consumers Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar	44
17	JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE	
	(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	
17.1	Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70	45
	(b) BANKING	
17.2	Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970	45
17.3	Number and Type of Co-operative Banks 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70	45
	(c) INSURANCE	
17.4	Life Insurance Policies issued and sum Insured, 1961 to 1970	46
18	FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS	
18.1	Fairs and Festivals	46-50
18.2	Ancient Monuments	51

SECTION II—CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		55-60

A—General Population Tables

Note		61-63
Table A—I	Area, Houses and Population	64-65
Appendix II	Number of villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and towns with a Population under 5.000	65
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	66
Table A—II	Variation in Population during Seventy years	
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	67 67
Table A—III	Villages classified by Population	68-69
Appendix	Villages classified by Population-Summary	68-69
Table A—IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	70-72
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 Declassified in 1971	73
Explanatory Note—A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	73
Appendix II	Changes in area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area	73
Special Appendix	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	74

B—Economic Tables

Note		75
Table B-I PART—A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age groups	76-77
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	78-83

C—Social and Cultural Tables

		PAGES
Note		85
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	86-97
Table C-VII	Religion	98-99
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	100-103
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	104-111
Part—B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	112-115
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	116-126

E—Establishment Tables

Note		127-129
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	131
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered workshops and size of Employment	132-133
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and size of Employment	134-157
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishment classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	158-167
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	168-171
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	172-177
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	178-179

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :--

I	Rainfall and Temperature	XI	Administration
II	Vital Statistics	XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
III	Agriculture, including Forests	XIII	Transport and Communications
IV	Livestock	XIV	Local Bodies
V	Cooperation	XV	Warehousing
VI	Fisheries	XVI	Prices
VII	Factories	XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
VIII	Electricity		
IX	Medical and Public Health	XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments
X	Education		

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar aud Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district head-quarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subsrcibed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available
(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Mean Maximum	Highest.	Mean Minimum	Lowest.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1961				
1	January	30.3	35.5	12.7	05.8
2	February	30.2	36.6	12.0	06.6
3	March	37.8	41.5	17.9	13.1
4	April	39.6	44.5	22.0	16.1
5	May	40.7	43.6	26.9	22.1
6	June	35.8	39.2	25.8	21.7
7	July	31.7	36 0	25.4	24.6
8	August	31.8	34 1	25.2	23.7
9	September	30.7	33.0	24.3	23.7
10	October	33.9	36.0	19.8	13.7
11	November	33.5	35.2	17.6	14.7
12	December	29.6	32.3	12.5	07.4
	1962				
1	January	28.8	33.2	09.8	02.8
2	February	32.8	36 4	14.1	10.1
3	March	35.7	39.4	17.5	12.1
4	April	39.2	43.3	22.7	18.1
5	May	41.2	45.2	26.9	21.8
6	June	37.4	39.4	27.1	24.3
7	July	33.1	38.6	26.0	22.9
8	August	32.4	35.8	25.2	24.1
9	September	32.6	35.2	24.4	20.7
10	October	35.0	37.2	18.2	14.5
11	November	33.2	35.6	17.4	13.3
12	December	30.6	33.0	14.0	11.0
	1963				
1	January	30.1	32.6	13.2	09.5
2	February	34.5	36.8	14.9	11.3
3	March	36.2	39.4	18.9	15.1
4	April	38.7	42.2	22.7	19.7
5	May	40.6	44.0	26.3	24.0
6	June	37.3	39.8	27.2	21.8
7	July	33.2	37.2	25.5	22.9
8	August	30.5	32.8	24.8	23.0
9	September	31.9	37.4	23.4	20.2
10	October	35.2	38.5	21.3	19.1
11	November	33.2	36.5	18.5	16.1
12	December	30.3	34.8	14.9	09.4
	1964				
1	January	27.6	33.0	09.4	03.3
2	February	32.3	37 1	12.7	07.3
3	March	38.0	40.3	17.9	13.1
4	April	40.0	43.5	22.6	18.6
5	May	39.9	43.7	26.3	21.6
6	June	37.4	42.0	26.7	23.6
7	July	31.4	34.6	25.0	23.6
8	August	31.0	35.4	24.8	22.8
9	September	33.1	36 4	24.1	22.5
10	October	36.1	38 2	19.8	13.1
11	November	34.0	38.8	14.8	09.9
12	December	31.2	34.0	11.8	06.6

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1965				
1	January	31.3	35.4	14.7	09.4
2	February	32.4	36.2	14.2	09.4
3	March	35.8	39.8	16.5	12.3
4	April	38.9	42.0	22.1	15.7
5	May	40.0	43.0	25.8	23.1
6	June	38.1	39.9	27.5	25.6
7	July	32.9	38.0	25.3	23.1
8	August	32.8	36.7	24.6	22.3
9	September	34.1	38.3	23.8	22.3
10	October	37.3	40.0	21.0	17.6
11	November	34.7	37.8	16 9	12.3
12	December	31.8	34.4	14.2	09.0
	1966				
1	January	31.2	34.4	13.9	08.4
2	February	34.7	39.8	15.5	12.7
3	March	35.9	41.3	17.2	12.4
4	April	38.7	41.3	21.6	17.1
5	May	39.9	44.7	25.9	22.4
6	June	36.7	44.0	26.8	24.0
7	July	33.6	39.5	25.9	23.4
8	August	32.3	34.2	25.1	23.5
9	September	33.7	38.2	23.3	21.6
10	October	38.4	40.2	20.6	17.3
11	November	34.9	38.0	18.5	13.1
12	December	31.1	33.6	12.5	07.6
	1967				
1	January	29.2	34.2	10.8	06.6
2	February	34.6	37.6	13.8	09.5
3	March	35.2	39.6	19.0	14.7
4	April	39.2	43.9	22.3	16.8
5	May	41.2	44.0	25.7	21.7
6	June	36.9	41.6	26.3	24.2
7	July	31.8	35.2	25.1	23.1
8	August	30.8	32.7	24.7	23.6
9	September	32.8	38.2	24.1	23.2
10	October	36.4	39.8	20.9	17.1
11	November	34.5	36.4	16.0	14.0
12	December	29.7	33.6	16.7	12.2
	1968				
1	January	29.4	35.3	12.4	7.8
2	February	31.2	35.8	13.7	6.7
3	March	36.7	41 3	19.3	13.1
4	April	39.8	42.5	22.5	16.7
5	May	40.4	42.8	25.4	20.7
6	June	39.0	42 5	27.6	24.5
7	July	33 8	40.3	26.1	22.6
8	August	31.0	34.2	24.8	23.4
9	September	35.4	39.0	24.9	23.2
10	October	37.3	38.4	21.7	16.2
11	November	35.7	38.4	16.7	13.6
12	December	32.8	36.0	14.0	6.8

TABLE 1.1—*Concld.*

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION—*Concld.*

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1969				
1	January	30.3	33.8	12.4	05.5
2	February	31.6	35.4	14.4	08.2
3	March	38.0	42.1	20.2	14.7
4	April	40.6	43.6	23.2	19.1
5	May	41.4	44.0	26.9	23.3
6	June	36.5	40.3	27.1	22.8
7	July	33.5	37.5	26.2	24.1
8	August	31.5	39.1	24.7	22.6
9	September	32.4	36.6	24.1	21.3
10	October	36.9	38.4	20.1	18.2
11	November	34.9	37.5	19.3	13.4
12	December	30.6	32.6	14.2	09.3
	1970				
1	January	29.6	35.6	12.2	09.0
2	February	31.0	34.3	14.7	09.9
3	March	35.3	40.2	17.6	13.8
4	April	39.9	44.7	23.0	18.9
5	May	41.0	44.9	27.4	24.5
6	June	34.8	39.4	26.3	23.0
7	July	32.4	34.5	25.4	23.4
8	August	30.9	33.8	24.9	23.5
9	September	31.1	34.2	24.4	22.6
10	October	35.9	37.5	21.7	17.4
11	November	32.9	34:9	14.2	09.8
12	December	30.4	32.5	10.8	09.3

Source :
India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year/Months	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	1	8.8	..	..	1	8.2
2	February	2	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	...	..	1	8.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	1	3.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	..	..
6	June	9	203.1	1	7.4	3	84.9	6	82.5	..	..
7	July	14	247.4	12	280.4	9	309.8	18	470.4	19	379.1
8	August	12	277.1	6	123.8	18	410.7	14	215.6	6	199.0
9	September	13	138.7	8	165.1	6	148.6	6	73.0	2	8.0
10	October	1	5.6	..	..	3	45.1	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	1	29.5	1	37.2	..	..	..	1.0
12	December	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**51**	**882.9**	**30**	**619.9**	**41**	**1,045.1**	**44**	**842 1**	**28**	**595.3**

Sl. No.	Year/Months	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.6
3	March	..	..	3	21.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.2
6	June	6	172.2	5	177.0	..	1.2	3	180.3	10	193.9
7	July	12	304.6	17	524.1	9	201.4	12	362.4	11	174.1
8	August	4	85.0	10	163.1	8	278.8	10	234.6	19	480.9
9	September	6	136.4	9	107.8	2	27.8	5	278.0	10	360.9
10	October	..	..	..	..	..	3.8	..	..	1	19.2
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	3	26.1	..	..	1	23.5	..	..
	Total	**28**	**698.2**	**47**	**1,019.5**	**19**	**513.0**	**31**	**1,078.8**	**51**	**1,231.8**

Note :
Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres

Source :
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat

TABLE 2.1

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	Births and deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	16,544	35,817	16,322	34,980	16,909	30,921	16,533	34,072	17,567	35,784
	Male	86,20	18,647	8,480	18,351	8,805	16,050	8,740	18,219	9,047	18,691
	Female	7,924	17,170	7,842	16,629	8,104	14,871	7,793	15,853	8,520	17,093
2	*Birth Rate*	41.6	31.4	39.6	30.3	39.9	26.2	38.0	28.4	39.4	29.3
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	20.6	15.9	20.8	13.6	20.1	15.2	20.3	15.3
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	19.0	14.4	19.1	12.6	17.9	13.2	19.1	14.0
3	Female Births reported per 1,000 male births	919	921	925	906	920	927	892	870	942	915
4	*Deaths*	5,252	13,441	5,333	13,193	5,257	13,189	5,213	11,504	5,360	12,273
	Male	2,803	6,945	2,770	6,728	2,750	6,954	2,763	6,096	2,733	6,339
	Female	2,449	6,496	2,563	6,465	2,507	6,235	2,450	5,408	2,627	5,934
5	*Death Rate*	13.2	11.8	12.9	11.4	12.4	11.2	12.0	9.6	12.0	10.1
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	12.5	11.2	12.1	11.3	11.8	9.8	11.4	10.0
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	13.4	11.7	12.8	11.1	12.2	9.4	12.7	10.2
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	874	935	925	961	912	897	887	887	961	936

Sl. No.	Births and deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	18,031	37,283	17,917	33,549	18,891	33,512	18,989	32,324	19,322	32,494
	Male	9,141	19,769	9,125	17,134	9,829	17,829	9,862	17,141	9,943	17,063
	Female	8,890	17,514	8,792	16,415	9,062	15,683	9,127	15,183	9,379	15,431
2	*Birth Rate*	39.1	30.1	37.9	26.6	39.4	26.2	38.7	24.9	38.5	24.6
	Male	19.8	16.0	19.3	13.6	20.5	13.9	20.1	13.2	19.8	12.9
	Female	19.3	14.1	18.6	13.0	18.9	12.3	18.6	11.7	18.7	11.7
3	Female Births reported per 1,000 male births	973	886	964	958	922	880	925	886	943	904
4	*Deaths*	5,172	10,800	5,824	11,778	5,105	10,619	5,915	11,819	5,658	11,284
	Male	2,686	5,726	3,170	6,289	2,788	5,698	3,247	6,308	3,256	6,101
	Female	2,486	5,074	2,654	5,489	2,317	4,921	2,668	5,511	2,402	5,183
5	*Death Rate*	11.2	8.8	12.3	9.4	10.6	8.3	12.0	9.1	11.3	8.6
	Male	10.9	8.9	12.6	9.6	10.8	8.6	12.3	9.3	12.0	8.9
	Female	11.7	8.6	12.2	9.1	10.4	8.0	11.7	8.9	10.3	8.2
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	926	886	837	873	831	864	822	874	738	850

Source :
Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
1	Cholera	2	..	**13**
2	Small-pox	56	**23**	**31**
3	Plague	..	..	..
4	Fevers	8,688	6,051	**5,293**
5	Dysentry and Diarrhoea	368	**395**	**260**
6	Respiratory Disease	2,306	1,254	428
7	Suicide—			
	(a) *Total*	***8***	***25***	***1***
	(b) Male	5	12	1
	(c) Female	3	13	..
8	Wounding or Accident	257	318	383
9	Wild beasts	6	3	1
10	Snake bite	34	43	36
11	Rabies	3	1	..
12	All other causes	6,965	7,834	10,496
	Total	**18,693**	**15,972**	**16,942**

Source:

Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for **land** utilisations purpose	7,803	7,803
2	Forest	559	641
3	Barren and uncultivable **land**	664	403
4	Land put to non-agricultural **use**	408	389
5	Cultivable waste	204	150
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	407	696
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	41	22
8	Current fallows	55	43
9	Other fallow land	38	31
10	Net area sown	5,427	5,428
11	Area sown more than once	165	163
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area)	5,592	5,591

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

[Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	721	369	649	261	666	240	649	347	663	181
2	Wheat	66	37	63	38	65	46	79	45	85	71
3	Jowar	588	300	625	436	514	308	545	388	587	393
4	Bajri	137	86	151	98	147	103	142	123	163	62
	All Cereals	***1,860***	***1,207***	***1,831***	***1,215***	***1,737***	***1,049***	***1,747***	***1,249***	***1,852***	***923***
5	Tur	185	104	163	90	173	97	173	99	186	93
6	Gram	44	19	34	15	36	19	26	15	10	3
	All pulses	***349***	***156***	***316***	***151***	***323***	***163***	***319***	***161***	***317***	***143***
7	Sugarcane	2	9	2	8	3	11	3	15	3	20
8	Potatoes	1	8	2	22	2	18	1	5	2	..
9	Groundnut	433	292	399	185	348	208	344	174	304	76
10	Sesamum	11	3	13	4	16	4	14	5	15	4
11	Castorseed	9	3	8	3	7	3	11	4	7	2
12	Cotton	2,348	2,584	2,426	3,226	2,563	2,429	2,518	2,630	2,442	2,771
13	Tobacco	200	171	176	175	187	174	205	202	168	150

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	585	148	564	342	557	113	564	294	508	500
2	Wheat	65	61	81	92	82	104	92	123	96	144
3	Jowar	582	379	564	507	521	411	567	498	522	452
4	Bajri	198	86	218	162	206	95	208	179	194	169
	All Cereals	***1,834***	***886***	***1,879***	***1 476***	***1,743***	***918***	***1,869***	***1,416***	***1,752***	***1,736***
5	Tur	176	77	169	96	166	86	173	89	162	83
6	Gram	9	3	147	8	13	6	14	6	13	12
	All Pulses	298	116	317	150	294	126	300	139	295	140
7	Sugarcane	2	12	2	8	5	19	5	24	3	15
8	Potatoes	2	..	1	6	1	23	1	29	..	..
9	Groundnut	271	88	205	148	211	54	226	151	214	213
10	Sesamum	26	5	22	5	23	4	25	7	23	9
11	Castorseed	7	2	7	3	11	5	11	4	11	10
12	Cotton	2,470	2,612	2,502	2,829	2,481	3,364	2,513	3,891	2,467	2,090
13	Tobacco	202	181	228	205	114	100	226	227	214	182

Note :
Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

Source : Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location			Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Construction Stage		Gross Storage capacity in m.c.ft.	
		Taluka	Villages	River		Date of Commencement	Stage of construction and if completed, date thereof	F.R.L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**								
	(i) Bandhara across Heran river.	Jabugam	Rajwasna	Heran	18.75	1954-55	1966-67	This is a weir Scheme	—
(B)	**Continuing Scheme**								
	(i) Rami	Chhota-udepur	Khandibaro	Rami tributory of Heran	36.47	..	IVth Plan scheme	..	250

TABLE 3.3—*Concld.*

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F. R.L. in acres	Total length of the dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of dam in ft.	Gross command area in acres	Area under the command in acres		Remarks
						Culturable command area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(A) Existing Schemes								
(i)	Bandhara across Heran river	This is a weir scheme	563	16	12,100	8,440	5,200	
(B) Continuing Scheme :								
(i)	Rami	297	1,592	87	5,000	4,672	3,270	

Source :

Chief Engineer, (Irrigation) P.W.D. Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES, 1961-62 TO 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals	11	13	13	24	29	38	38
2	Private Canals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tanks	38	40	48	52	42	42	52
4	Wells	94	123	145	166	290	395	456
5	Other Sources	6	8	6	9	29	38	13
6	Net Area irrigated	149	184	212	251	390	513	559
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown	2.74	3.39	3.91	4.64	7.21	9.48	10 29
8	Area irrigated more than once	1	1	..	..	..	..	67
9	Total Gross area irrigated	150	185	212	251	390	513	626

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture. Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS 1961-62 TO 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice	18	76
2	Wheat	26	71
3	Jowar	2	14
4	Bajri	2	16
5	Barley	..	..
6	Maize	..	..
7	Tur	..	..
8	Gram	..	..
9	Sugarcane	2	2
10	Potatoes:..	1	1
11	Chillies (Non-food)	7	12
12	Other food crops	21	41
13	*Total food crops*	*79*	*233*
	NON-FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton	41	281
15	Groundnut	..	1
16	Tobacco	23	59
17	Fodder crops	6	52
18	Other non-food crops	1	..
19	*Total non-food crops*	*71*	*393*
	Total area under irrigated crops	**150**	**626**

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops / Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Ground nut	Sesa-mum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Vadodara	1965-66	10.47	2.74	8.75	5.21	4.51	35.99	1.11	0.27	10.68	20.27	100.00
			(8.30)	(16.93)	(7.84)	(16.84)	(7.47)	(7.74)	(1.92)	(9.37)	(15.12)	(18.22)	(9.50)
		1968-69	10.11	1.98	9.99	7.00	4.34	36.20	0.44	0.46	8.60	20.88	100.00
			(10.20)	(13.14)	(9.06)	(16.75)	(7.70)	(7.44)	(1.20)	(13.62)	(12.13)	(13.94)	(9.35)
2	Chhota Udaipur	1965-66	17.91	0.13	9.41	0.51	12.49	15.88	12.50	0.04	5.03	26.10	100.00
			(17.21)	(0.98)	(10.22)	(2.01)	(25.09)	(4.14)	(26.23)	(1.92)	(8.64)	(28.45)	(11.51)
		1968-69	11.37	0.17	11.85	0.75	13.37	17.83	9.69	0.03	4.21	30.73	100.00
			(14.19)	(1.38)	(13.29)	(2.24)	(29.37)	(4.53)	(32.77)	(1.14)	(7.35)	(25.37)	(11.56)
3	Dabhoi	1965-66	9.80	2.96	11.27	1.76	3.06	59.88	2.96	0.05	7.54	0.72	100.00
			(7.99)	(18.83)	(10.39)	(5.84)	(5.21)	(13.25)	(5.27)	(1.92)	(10.98)	(0.67)	(9.77)
		1968-69	9.13	3.05	10.58	1.59	2.40	63.66	1.58	0.06	7.30	0.65	100.00
			(9.69)	(21.24)	(10.08)	(4.00)	(4.48)	(13.74)	(4.55)	(1.77)	(10.81)	(0.46)	(9.82)
4	Jabugam	1965-66	20.07	0.46	13.23	1.39	7.18	27.67	12.09	0.08	5.33	12.50	100.00
			(15.18)	(2.71)	(11.31)	(4.30)	(11.35)	(5.68)	(19.96)	(2.61)	(7.21)	(10.73)	(9.07)
		1968-69	10.80	0.62	1.68	2.60	7.29	27.92	8.72	0.12	5.03	35.22	100.00
			(10.84)	(4.05)	(1.52)	(6.19)	(12.87)	(5.70)	(23.71)	(3.55)	(7.05)	(23.36)	(9.29)
5	Karjan	1965-66	3.46	2.55	10.46	0.35	4.29	70.49	0.18	0.12	7.04	1.06	100.00
			(2.74)	(15.73)	(9.37)	(1.13)	(7.11)	(15.17)	(0.31)	(4.22)	(9.97)	(0.95)	(9.50)
		1968-69	3.80	2.50	9.84	0.45	3.02	70.52	0.02	0.25	8.78	0.82	100.00
			(3.90)	(16.86)	(9.07)	(1.09)	(5.45)	(14.73)	(0.05)	(7.61)	(12.58)	(0.56)	(9.50)
6	Nasvadi	1965-66	19.13	0.07	14.94	0.89	4.23	38.66	8.81	0.11	5.26	7.90	100.00
			(8.52)	(0.25)	(7.52)	(1.61)	(3.94)	(4.68)	(8.57)	(2.11)	(4.19)	(3.99)	(5.34)
		1968-69	15.00	0.50	14.81	2.37	6.07	42.66	2.92	0.34	6.72	8.61	100.00
			(8.68)	(1.88)	(7.71)	(3.25)	(6.19)	(5.03)	(4.59)	(5.78)	(5.44)	(3.30)	(5.36)
7	Padra	1965-66	9.16	3.48	7.55	7.39	9.84	37.21	0.05	2.04	5.14	18.14	100.00
			(5.79)	(17.12)	(5.39)	(19.05)	(13.00)	(6.38)	(0.06)	(56.47)	(5.80)	(13.00)	(7.58)
		1968-69	7.60	2.93	6.38	10.98	7.64	36.92	..	1.76	4.79	21.00	100.00
			(6.23)	(15.73)	(4.69)	(21.33)	(11.01)	(6.16)	(..)	(42.45)	(5.48)	(11.38)	(7.58)
8	Sinor	1965-66	5.99	1.00	8.35	3.15	4.37	66.69	1.83	0.01	7.15	1.46	100.00
			(2.20)	(2.86)	(3.46)	(4.71)	(3.36)	(6.65)	(1.47)	(0.16)	(4.69)	(0.61)	(4.40)
		1968-69	6.13	2.17	12.03	3.13	3.09	64.52	0.39	0.26	7.60	0.68	100.00
			(2.93)	(6.80)	(5.17)	(3.56)	(2.60)	(6.28)	(0.50)	(3.72)	(5.08)	(0.21)	(4.43)
9	Sankheda	1965-66	12.15	1.01	12.08	2.63	4.80	50.06	5.03	0.12	10.19	2.73	100.00
			(10.33)	(6.73)	(11.60)	(9.10)	(7.11)	(11.55)	(9.33)	(4.51)	(15.47)	(2.63)	(10.19)
		1968-69	8.44	0.87	11.69	3.07	4.54	53.69	4.33	0.11	9.94	3.32	100.00
			(9.31)	(6.31)	(11.58)	(8.04)	(8.80)	(12.06)	(12.95)	(3.60)	(15.33)	(2.42)	(10.22)

TABLE 3 6-(*Concld.*)

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)-(*Concld.*)

Sl. No.	Crops / Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Ground nut	Sesa-mum	Fodder Crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	Savli	1965-66	8.99	1.39	8.30	5.35	5.27	41.15	8.27	0.26	3.86	17.16	100.00
			(8.61)	(10.37)	(8.98)	(20.89)	(10.55)	(10.70)	(17.29)	(10.78)	(6.60)	(18.63)	(11.48)
		1968-69	8.56	0.88	11.45	7.25	2.39	40.50	3.25	0 34	4.61	20.77	100.00
			(10.52)	(7.05)	(12.63)	(21.09)	(5.16)	(10.12)	(10.83)	(12.19)	(7.90)	(16.87)	(11.37)
11	Tilakwada	1965-66	8.31	0.08	13.17	9.77	5.41	51.38	1.33	0.08	9.37	1.10	100.00
			(2.38)	(0.19)	(4.26)	(11.41)	(3.24)	(4.00)	(0.83)	(0.99)	(4.80)	(0.36)	(3.44)
		1968-69	5.78	0.23	20.08	8.56	5.17	50.45	0.16	0.09	8.49	0.99	100.00
			(2.16)	(0.56)	(6.73)	(7.58)	(3.40)	(3.83)	(0.16)	(0.97)	(4.43)	(0.24)	(3.46)
12	Vaghodia	1965-66	15.67	1.36	12.46	1.11	1.79	54 01	5.85	0.17	5.32	2.26	100.00
			(10.75)	(7.30)	(9.66)	(3.11)	(2.57)	(10.06)	(8 76)	(4.94)	(6.53)	(1.76)	(8.22)
		1968-69	13.04	0.88	10.83	2.36	1.94	58.57	3.69	0.14	5.27	3.28	100.00
			(11.35)	(5.00)	(8.47)	(4.88)	(2.97)	(10.38)	(8.69)	(3.60)	(6.42)	(1.89)	(8.06)
	Total for the District	1965-66	11.99	1.54	10.61	2.94	5 73	44.15	5.49	0.27	6.71	10.57	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100 00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	9.26	1.41	10.31	3.91	5.26	45.49	3.42	0.31	6.63	14.00	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :
(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total crop area of the District.
(2) Computed on the basis at provisional figures.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Vadodara	Vadodara	Model Farm, Vadodara*	Sub-Research Station for Legumes. Research work is carried out on legume crops. Sub-research station for grass wherein research work is carried out on different varieties of grass.
2	Dabhoi	Dabhoi	Agricultural Research Station Dabhoi. - 1958	Sub-Research Station for Paddy. Research work is carried out on different varieties of paddy.
3	Jabugam	Jabugam	Tobacco Research Station, Jabugam. - 1958	Sub-Research Station for Tobacco. Research work is carried out on Cigarette Tobacco

* Exact date of establishment not known but said to have been established by the former Baroda State prior to 1960.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmedabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN VADODARA DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in Sq. Km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	61.59	..	457.88	256.59	776.06
1962-63	61.61	..	489.41	256.59	807.61
1963-64	372.17	..	181.04	256.59	809.80
1964-65	377.35	..	214.62	256.59	848.56
1965-66	526.31	..	88.16	256.59	871.06
1966-67	525.54	..	121.11	256.59	903.24
1967-68	525.54	..	121.11	256.59	903.24
1968-69	530.68	..	212.27	201.70	944.65
1969-70	540.31	..	144.61	201.70	886.62
1970-71	536.97	..	27.87	201.70	766.54

Source :
Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (if any)	Area covered	Date of Establishment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Vadodara	1 Mogalvada 2 Khanderav Market, Vadodara	Vadodara Taluka	1958	Vegetables and Fruits - Potatoes, Sweet-potato, Bulbous-root, Brinjal, Cabbage Cauliflower, Guar, Gourd, Lady's finger, Cucumber, Chanli, Muskmelon, Chilly, Ghosby, Onion, Pumpkin, Coriander, (Green), Lemon, Ginger, Tomato (Ripe, Maize (Green) Banana (Raw & Ripe) Mango, Wood-apple, Mint, Raddish, Garlic (Green), Guava, etc. Crops: Cotton, Paddy, Bajri, Arhar, Groundnut, Cotton (unginned). Livestock - Bullock Buffalo, Cow, Sheep and Goats.
2	Vadodara District Tobacco Market Samiti, Baroda.	1 Ganpatpura 2 Padra	..	..	Tobacco
3	Bodeli	1 Bahadarpur 2 Kalediya 3 Jetpur	Jabugam and Sankheda Taluka	1939	Groundnut (with and without kernel) and Cotton (Ginned and unginned)
4	Dabhoi	Vaghodia	Dabhoi Taluka	1959	Cotton and Ground-nut.
5	Savali	1 Samlaya 2 Desar 3 Sandarsal	Dabhoi and Savli Talukas	1957	Cotton (Ginned and unginned), Groundnut, Paddy (husked and unhusked) Arhar Jowar, Sesamum Gram.
6	Padra	(1) Masar Road (2) Mobha Road	Padra Taluka	1956	Cotton, Arhar, Math, Val, Gram, Jowar, Casterbean, Sesamum, Vegetables, Pepper, Papaya, Carica, etc.
7	Karjan	(1) Sinor (2) Sadhli	Karjan and Sinor Talukas	1958	Cotton, (Ginned and unginned) Wheat Jowar, Bajri, Arhar, ground-nut (with and without Kernels)
8	Nasvadi	Tanakhala	Tilakwada and Nasvadi Talukas	1962	Groundnut and Cotton
9	Chhota-Udaipur	1 Dhanvadi 2 Tejgadh	Chhota-Udaipur Taluka	1967	Ground-nut, Cotton and Livestock

Source :
20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
TOTAL LIVESTOCK		6,29,606	6,90,757
1	**Cattle**	3,25,690	3,24,988
	(1) Males over 3 years	2,05,079	2,05,333
	(i) Breeding	144	167
	(ii) Working	1,88,733	3,71,462
	(iii) Others	15,752	842
	(2) Females over 3 years	59,303	58,311
	(i) Breeding	58,514	57,933
	(*a*) In milk	23,783	24,492
	(*b*) Dry and not calved	34,731	33,441
	(ii) Working	626	220
	(iii) Others	163	158
	(2) Young Stock	61,308	61,344
2	**Buffaloes**	1,78,145	1,78,648
	(1) Males over 3 years	1,483	1,078
	(i) Breeding	503	352
	(ii) Working	789	407
	(iii) Others	153	319
	(2) Females over 3 years	1,02,614	1,04,299
	(i) Breeding	1,01,622	1,03,867
	(*a*) In milk	58,073	62,165
	(*b*) Dry and not calved	43,549	41,702
	(ii) Working	756	286
	(iii) Others	236	146
	(3) Young Stock	74,048	73,271
3	**Sheep**	4,482	31,066
	(i) One year and above	3,497	28,134
	(ii) Below one year	985	2,932
4	**Goats**	**1,11,852**	**1,49,561**
	(i) One year and above	81,577	100,220
	(ii) Below one year ..	30,275	49,341
5	**Horses and Ponies**		
	(i) 3 years and above	4,216	2,103
	(ii) Below 3 years	1,157	385
6	**Mules**	**21**	**33**
7	**Donkeys**	**3,721**	**3,884**
8	**Camels**	**240**	76
9	**Pigs ..**	**82**	**13**
10	**Poultry**	**1,47,718**	**2,00.384**
	(i) Fowls	1,47,382	2,00,243
	(ii) Ducks	273	128
	(iii) Others	63	13
1	**Agricultural Machinery and Implements**		
(1)	**Ploughs**		
	(i) Wooden	1,38,146	1,18,988
	(ii) Iron	755	1,694
(2)	**Carts**		
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres	1,001	1,470
	(ii) Others	42,103	42,097
(3)	**Sugarcane Crushers**		
	(i) Power	46	67
	(ii) Others	47	89
(4)	**Oil Engines**	1,232	1.930
(5)	**Electric Pumps**	**340**	**1,109**
	Government Private total		
	(i) Tractors (Government and private)-		
	Government	6	13
	Private	192	239
	Total	**198**	**252**
(6)	**Ghanis**		
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seers	211	126
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers	159	115
(7)	**Persian wheels and Rahats**	**55**	**56**

Source :
Bureau of Economies and Statistics Gujarat

TABLE 4.2

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Activity	Location		Name of the Farm	Managed by whom	Since when in existence	Nature of Activity
		Taluka/ Village/ Town	Nearest Railway Station				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Poultry	(i) Vadodara	Vadodara	Poultry Farm, Vadodara	State Animal Husbandry Department	1955	Poultry Extension work
		(ii) Dabhoi	Dabhoi	Poultry Demonstration centre, Dabhoi	District Panchayat.	1963-.64	,, ,,

Source:
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3		4	5	6
1	Vadodara	Vadodara	1	Stockmen Training Centre	Stockmen Training Centre	Principal Training Centre
		Vadodara	2	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Vadodara	3	Veterinary Dispensary Mobile Unit	Veterinary Dispensary Mobile Unit	District Animal Husbandry Officer
		Vadodara	4	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre 21-4-1966.	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Varnama	5	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stokman
		Kelanpur	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhayli	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sokhda	8	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Salad	9	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
2	Dabhoi	Dabhoi	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Karvan	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhilapur	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3	Sankheda	Sankheda	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Bhatpur	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bodeli	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Manjrol	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4	Sinor	Sinor	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Mota-Karala	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
5	Savli	Savli	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Vejpur	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Samlaya	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6	Padra	Vadu	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Sadhi	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Mobha	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7	Vaghodia	Vaghodia	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Rustampura	2	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Jarod	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Guntal	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
8	Chhota-Udaipur	Chhota-Udaipur	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Zoz	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kwant	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Tejgadh	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
9	Jabugam	Pari Jetpur	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Jabugam	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kadwal	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Karali	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
10	Karjan	Karjan	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Methi	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Rarod	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
11	Naswadi	Naswadi	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Boriyad	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Tankhala	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Tilakwada	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Vora	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

Source:
Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in 000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No of members	Working Capital			Deposits	Total	Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing Agencies of State Bank)	1	2,725	29,183	15,946	5,453	61,454	1,12,036	82,827
2	Land Development Banks	1	3,540	150	365	502	333	1,350	1,057
3	Agricultural Credit Societies	676	1,01,000	59,156	18,817	6,311	7,699	91,983	55,413
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	152	1,11,000	1,551	7,663	4,787	55,463	69,464	48,243
5	Grain Banks and Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marketing Societies	35	13,074	2,821	768	2,955	936	7,480	65
7	Processing Societies	18	16,435	1,737	2,261	5,024	5,621	14,643	37
8	Sugarcane Factories	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dairy Societies	259	27,010	3,035	800	2,545	..	6,380	1,903
10	Farming Societies	37	1,333	255	153	367	..	775	176
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	104	2,413	1,922	648	881	..	3,451	..
12	(*a*) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies	13	732	638	152	85	..	875	462
	(*b*) Other Non-agricultural Non-credit societies	8	557	36	36	18	..	90	29
	(*c*) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies	30	5,764	185	156	156	501	998	41
13	Consumer's Co-operative Stores	62	18,581	1,621	910	1,075	19	3,625	..
14	Housing societies	476	16,673	93,370	6,428	343	..	1,00,141	28,852
15	(*a*) Weaver's societies	5	179	34	13	6	..	53	58
	(*b*) Other Industrial societies	67	7,008	966	762	946	37	2,711	69
16	Spinning Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Fisheries Societies	5	461	13	10	19	..	42	9
18	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Federations	7	212	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	General Insurance societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Other-Cattle breeding	2	36	2	5	1	..	8	..

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31st MARCH 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Population of Village/ Town/Centre	Landing places in each Village Town/Centre	Fishermens' primary Co-operative Societies		Number of fishing boats according to size		
						Below one ton		
				Numbers	Members	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Angadh (Taluka : Vadodara)	6,847	Angadh	1	55	..	22	22
2	Dabka (Taluka : Padra)	5,599	Dabka	..	..	..	4	4
3	Mahmadpura (Taluka : Padra)	1,050	Mahmadpura	..	..	..	16	16
4	Bhadarwa (Taluka : Tilakwada)	483	Bhadarwa	..	..	..	15	15
5	Moti Koral (Taluka : Karjan)	2,343	Moti Koral	1	24	..	23	23
6	Vadodara (Vadodara City)	1,26,782	Vadodara	..	..	..	..	..
7	Sultanpura (Taluka : Padra)	230	Sultanpura	..	..	..	..	..
8	Umaraya (Taluka : Padra)	2,217	Umaraya	..	..	..	..	..
9	Majpur (Taluka : Padra)	5,449	Majpur	..	..	..	..	..
10	Sindhrot (Taluka : Vadodara)	3,240	Sindhrot	..	..	..	..	..
11	Ekalbara (Taluka : Padra)	2,200	Ekalbara	..	..	..	..	..
12	Malsar (Taluka : Sinor)	1,883	Malsar	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chandod (Taluka : Dabhoi)	3,267	Chandod	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dabhoi (Dabhoi Town)	37,892	Dabhoi	..	..	..	..	..
15	Shankheda (Taluka:Shankheda)	20,381	Shankheda	..	..	..	..	..
16	Virjay (Taluka : Karjan)	1,424	Virjay	..	..	..	..	..
17	Jaspur (Taluka : Padra)	4,313	Jaspur	..	..	..	..	..
			Total	**2**	**79**	..	**80**	**80**

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Number of fishing boats according to size											
		1 to 5 tons			5 to 10 tons			Above 10 tons			Grand Total		
		M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Angadh (Taluka : Vadodara)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	22
2	Dabka (Taluka : Padra)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
3	Mahmadpura (Taluka : Padra)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16
4	Bhadarwa (Taluka : Tilakwada)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15
5	Moti Koral (Taluka : Karjan)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23
6	Vadodara (Vadodara City)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Sultanpura (Taluka : Padra)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Umaraya (Taluka : Padra)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Majpur (Taluka : Padra)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Sindhrot (Taluka : Vadodara)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Ekalbara (Taluka : Padra)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Malsar (Taluka : Sinor)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chandod (Taluka : Dabhoi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Dabhoi (Dabhoi Town)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Shankheda (Taluka : Shankheda)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Virjay (Taluka : Karjan)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Jaspur (Taluka : Padra)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**80**	**80**

Note :

M=Mechanised N.M.=Non-Mechanised

Source:

Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	51	6,786	46	6,633	52	8,522
2	Manufacture of dairy products	..	..	1	133	1	337
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	1	14	2	46	2	42
4	Manufacture of grain mill products	10	237	7	210	5	140

TABLE 7.1—(*Concld.*)

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	Manufacture of bakery products	1	15	1	12	1	10
6	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	14	303	12	819	10	541
7	Soft drinks and carbonated water	1	16	1	35	1	9
8	Tobacco manufacture	17	685	24	1,032	20	765
9	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	8	8,896	9	9,679	9	8,691
10	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	..	..	1	50	1	15
11	Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot wear)	1	28	1	5	..	..
12	Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of furniture	2	43	4	71	4	106
13	Manufacture of furniture & fixture	1	43	2	65	..	..
14	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	..	..	3	103	12	258
15	Printing, book-binding etc.	24	1,014	26	1,100	31	1,185
16	Manufacture of rubber & rubber products	3	496	3	522	7	579
17	Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products)	14	1,904	26	6,685	10	1,188
18	Petroleum refineries	2	22	4	546	2	654
19	Structural clay products	19	1,091	32	1,866	27	963
20	Glass & glass products, (except optical lenses)	2	1,026	5	2,295	6	2,172
21	Non metallic mineral products	9	337	19	683	29	739
22	Basic metal industries (ferrous)	3	499	11	1,053	11	977
23	Basic metal industries (non-ferrous)	1	11	2	54	4	228
24	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)	11	144	14	759	25	1,226
25	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	21	2,422	36	4,545	66	8,012
26	Electrical machinery	1	45	12	2,301	28	4,044
27	Rail road equipments	2	1,090	1	918	1	791
28	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles	8	311	14	494	21	784
29	Manufacture of bicycles	..	..	2	86	2	86
30	Transport equipment (not elsewhere classified)	1	199	1	283	..	..
31	Photographic & optical goods	14	298	13	585	13	249
32	Watches & clocks	..	..	1	37	1	10
33	Manufacture of industries (not elsewhere classified)	..	..	12	898	18	997
34	Electric light & power	2	30	3	127	6	99
35	Gas manufacture & distribution	..	..	1	21	1	16
36	Water supply station	1	29	1	26	6	99
37	Senitary service (pumping and sewage)	3	73	3	92	4	100
38	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	..	..	..	..	29	7,796
39	Manufacture of pottery, China and earthen ware	..	..	..	..	1	43
	Total	**187**	**28,107**	**356**	**44,869**	**467**	**52,473**

Source : Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	State/District	Item	Percentages to State totals						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Vadodara	Productive Capital	7.61	8.69	10.51	11.51	13.47	22.45	31.24
		Persons employed	8.80	9.65	10.27	9.46	10.48	11.37	12.25
		Ex-Factory value of out-put	9.77	9.40	11.06	9.22	10.36	15.92	17.84
		Net value added by manufacture	11.17	8.77	12.84	9.37	10.35	14.54	16.53
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs).	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons employed (No.)	3,73,638	3,82,042	3,85,197	4,00,207	4,10,020	4,02,582	4,07,472
		Ex-factory value of out-put (Rs. in lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source..

(1) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(2) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

Sl. No.	Industry code	No. of Strike or Lockout	No. of Industrial Units affected	No. of Mandays lost	Sl. No.	Industry code	No. of Strike or Lockout	No. of Industrial Units affected	No. of Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1	23-231	1	1	1,544	3	36-360	8	6	75,773
2	34-341	1	1	289		**Total**	**10**	**8**	**77,606**

Notes :

(1) Strikes/Lockouts beginning in a unit on different dates are treated as separate strikes/lockouts

(2) Units having more than one stirke/lockout during the year are counted only once.

Source :

Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic Consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	9.44	0.68	59.97	46.19	116.28
1965-66	17.26	1.46	144.25	44.24	207.21

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domstic Consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970-71	24.96	2.56	477.97	85.45	590.94

Note :

Information from the private licensee Companies is also included

Source :

Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	3	30	601	29,841	286,452
2	1965	3	39	737	32,377	419,081
3	1970	5	47	1,058	41,133	662,513

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

B-402—7

TABLE 9. 1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	..	..	..	..
2	1966	1	2	50	1,823	14,456
3	1971	2	7	55	13,522	62,154

Source :
Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	15	15	16	16
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	112	106	143	170
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	3,30,412	3,68,244	4,44,766	5,12,464
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	1	1	1	1
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	30	33	27	31
6	Persons benefitted in(5) (No.)	26,048	22,974	59,533	99,467

Source :

(*i*) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

(*ii*) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY, PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4
1	1961	74,508	2,99,644
2	1962	86,421	1,95,572
3	1963	94,600	2,85,777
4	1964	1,16,974	10,64,577
5	1965	1,02,208	4,21,250
6	1966	90,804	1,02,911
7	1967	1,14,106	3,29,490
8	1968	1,06,671	55,887
9	1969	1,10,056	3,96,240
10	1970	1,24,592	6,52,532

Source :
Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIY, B. C. G. VACCINATION 1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	2	3
1	Padra	2,038
2	Karjan	4,116
3	Sinor	4,736
4	Jabugam	3,406
5	Dabhoi	11,172
6	Vaghodia	9,107
7	Vadodara	15,438
8	Tilakwada	2,896
	Total	**52,909**

Source :
Director of Health and Medical Services. Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 10.1

SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/Mahal	Total No. of villages	Villages having Schools		Villages having no Schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of student on roll		
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Vadodara	112	107	95.53	5	4.47	4.35	..	136	136	..	707	707	..	25,045	25,045
2	Padra	82	82	98.79	1	1.21	4.73	8	105	113	8	629	637	360	22,084	22,444
3	Dabhoi	118	112	94.91	6	5.09	4.91	..	124	124	..	441	441	..	14,743	14,743
4	Karjan	94	90	94.73	5	5.27	9.47	7	86	93	7	435	442	252	14,578	14,830
5	Sinor	40	41	100 00	..	..	6.96	1	41	42	1	235	236	37	8,044	8,081
6	Sankheda	184	141	75.00	47	25.00	4.27	56	113	169	56	406	462	2,965	13,159	16,124
7	Savli	136	124	91.17	12	8.83	4.19	59	130	189	59	563	622	1,941	20,214	22,155
8	Chhota Udaipur	279	140	50.00	140	50.00	9.44	98	48	146	98	226	324	6,325	5,366	11.691
9	Vaghodia	95	50	52.08	46	47.92	4.74	79	40	119	79	238	317	4,647	7,514	12,161
10	Jabugam	213	149	69.95	64	30.05	5.32	77	73	150	77	276	353	2,880	9,759	12,639
11	Tilakvada	117	62	52.99	55	47 01	3.88	15	48	63	15	167	182	640	5,877	6,517
12	Nasvadi	219	90	41 09	129	58.91	5.88	57	34	91	57	121	178	2,328	5,771	8,099
	Total ..	**1,689**	**1,188**	**69.96**	**510**	**30.04**	**5.34**	**457**	**978**	**1,435**	**457**	**4,444**	**4,901**	**22,375**	**1,52,154**	**1,74,529**

* The number of villages shown in Col. 3 are according to 1971 Census.

Note: (1) In the taluka of Vadodara Vaghodia. Sankheda, Jabugam, Nasvadi and Tilakwada respectively 1, 1, 1, 1, 3 and 5 villages are uninhabited.

(2) The concept of urban/rural according to 1971 Census being different from the concept of Muncipal/Non Municipal area adopted by Education, Department, figures in Col. (3) will not agree with the total of Cols. (4) and (6).

Source: Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/Mahal	Number of Primary school	Percentage of average attendance	No. of scholars		
				Per thousand of population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Vadodara	136	93	134	184	35
2	Padra	113	94	131	199	35
3	Dabhoi	124	78	137	119	33
4	Karjan	93	78	129	159	33
5	Sinor	42	77	143	192	34
6	Sankheda	169	89	121	95	35
7	Savli	189	92	138	117	36
8	Chhota-Udaipur	146	64	62	80	36
9	Vaghodia	119	67	136	102	38
10	Jabugam	150	64	92	84	36
11	Tilakwada	63	69	150	103	36
12	Naswadi	91	55	111	89	45
	Total	**1,435**	**77**	**119**	**122**	**36**

Source: Administrative Officer, District Education Committee,District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62						1965-66			
		Insti-tutions	Pupils			Teachers			Pupils		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	Institutions	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Primary Education	1,239	..	..	1,91,875	..	..	4,881	1,521	1,33,034	84,198	2,17,232
2	Secondary Education	95	..	..	38,078	..	..	1,343	128	39,258	17,857	57,115
3	Higher Education	19	..	..	10,291	..	..	651	25	9,214	3,443	12,657
4	Other type of Education	320	..	..	15,676	..	..	N.A.	207	8,906	3,490	12,396

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1965-66			1969-70					
		Teachers			Pupils				Teachers	
		Men	Women	Total	Institutions	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	4,146	1,785	5,931	1,616	1,43,650	93,691	2,37,341	4,237	2,157	6,394
2	Secondary Education	1,506	418	1,924	185	45,113	23,505	68,618	2,064	530	2,594
3	Higher Education	808	80	888	27	12,694	5,393	18,087	862	138	1,000
4	Other type of Education	366	149	515	136	6,417	4,379	10,796	288	198	486

Note :

(i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers—male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.

(ii) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational institutes in 1961-62.

Source :
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC., AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
(A)	**COLLEGES**	
1	Arts College Sankheda	Gujarat University
2	T. C. Kapadia Arts College, Bodeli	Gujarat University
3	Shri Chunibhai Nagjibhai Patel Forti Kuiwala Arts College and Dabhoi Nagarpalika Science College Dabhoi	Gujarat University
4	Shri Natwarsinhji Arts And Science College, Chhota - Udaipur	Gujarat University
5	Smt. Harshaben Chhaganlal Patel (Kandori) Arts and Commerce College, Miyagam	Gujarat University
6	College of Education, Dabhoi	
7	Commerce College Dabhoi	
8	Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Saustha Vasahat, Vadodara	S.N.D.T. University
9	Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya Vadodara	Gujarat Ayurved University
10	Government Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Vadodara	Gujarat Ayurved University
11	Vadodara Medical College, Vadodara	M. S. University
12	Vadodara Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Vadodara	M. S. University
13	College of Indian Music Dance Dramatics, Vadodara	M. S. University
14	M. K. Arts College & College of Commerce Padra	M. S. University
15	Oriental Institute, Vadodara	M. S. University
16	Polytechnic, Vadodara	M. S. University
17	Faculty of Arts M. S. University, Vadodara	M. S. University
18	Faculty of Science, M. S. University, Vadodara	M. S. University
19	Faculty of Education & Psychology, M. S. University, Vadodara	M. S. University
20	Faculty of Commerce, M.S. University, Vadodara	M. S. University
21	Faculty of Medicine, M. S. University, Vadodara	M. S. University
22	Faculty of Technology & Engineering, M. S. University	M. S. University
23	Faculty of Fine Arts, M. S. University, Vadodara	M. S. University
24	Faculty of Home Science, M.S. University, Vadodara	M. S. University
25	Faculty of Social Works, M. S. University, Vadodara	M. S. University
26	Faculty of Law, M. S. University, Vadodara	M. S. University
(B)	**TECHNICALS INSTITUTIONS**	
1	Industrial Training Institute, Vadodara	

Source :
(1) Universities Handbook, 1971 (Inter University Board.)
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961 Appeared March	1961 Appeared October	1961 Passed March	1961 Passed October	1962 Appeared March	1962 Appeared October	1962 Passed March	1962 Passed October	1963 Appeared March	1963 Appeared October	1963 Passed March	1963 Passed October
1	Vadodara	4,737	2,527	2,209	707	5,177	2,922	2,442	1,152	5,497	2,501	2,884	763
2	Dabhoi	795	..	139	..	581	..	208	..	555	.	268	..
3	Chhota-Udaipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Padra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Sankheda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**5,532**	**2,527**	**2,348**	**707**	**5,758**	**2,922**	**2,650**	**1,152**	**6,052**	**2,501**	**3,152**	**763**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964 Appeared March	1964 Appeared October	1964 Passed March	1964 Passed October	1965 Appeared March	1965 Appeared October	1965 Passed March	1965 Passed October	1966 Appeared March	1966 Appeared October	1966 Passed March	1966 Passed October
1	Vadodara	5,859	2,764	2,924	846	6,930	3,704	3,229	1,573	6,384	2,343	3,384	850
2	Dabhoi	627	..	302	..	879	..	354	..	944	490	447	130
3	Chhota-Udaipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	336	..	168	..
4	Padra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Sankheda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	611	..	240	..
	Total	**6,486**	**2,764**	**3,226**	**846**	**7,809**	**3,704**	**3,583**	**1,573**	**8,275**	**2,833**	**4,239**	**980**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1967 Appeared March	1967 Appeared October	1967 Passed March	1967 Passed October	1968 Appeared March	1968 Appeared October	1968 Passed March	1968 Passed October
1	Vadodara	6,991	2,773	3,547	843	7,522	3,071	3,976	871
2	Dabhoi	1,195	767	505	253	1,343	818	653	203
3	Chhota-Udaipur	441	..	197	..	557	..	171	..
4	Padra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Sankheda	597	..	256	..	571	..	252	..
	Total	**9,224**	**3,540**	**4,505**	**1,096**	**9,993**	**3,889**	**5,052**	**1,074**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969 Appeared March	1969 Appeared October	1969 Passed March	1969 Passed October	1970 Appeared March	1970 Appeared October	1970 Passed March	1970 Passed October
1	Vadodara	7,559	2,359	4,043	858	7,262	2,891	3,663	924
2	Dabhoi	1,559	674	634	197	1,540	920	665	237
3	Chhota-Udaipur	529	..	215	..	572	..	190	..
4	Padra	742	..	220	..	713	..	298	..
5	Sankheda	584	..	306	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**10,973**	**3,033**	**5,418**	**1,055**	**10,087**	**3,811**	**4,816**	**1,161**

Note:

The centres against which .. is shown were not in existence during the relevant year.

Source:

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I—V			Percentage of the age group 6-11			Enrolment in Std. VI--VIII			Percentage of the age group 11-14			Enrolment in Std. IX--XI			Percentage of the age group 14-17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	1,00,892	65,410	1,66,302	85	60	73	22,465	9,933	32,398	43	23	34	11,745	3,655	15,400	26	9	18
1965-66	1,20,499	76,683	1,97,182	100	68	84	31,293	16,909	48,202	48	28	39	20,500	8,463	28,963	36	16	27
1969-70	1,30,157	85,539	2,15,696	95	69	83	35,212	19,565	54,777	49	30	40	23,394	12,092	35,486	35	20	28

Source: Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

B -402—8

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

VADODARA CITY AND RURAL

Sl. No.	Category	Per manent	Temporary
1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..
3	Superintendents	1	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	2	..
5	Inspectors	4	..
6	Police Prosecutors.	5	..
7	Deputy Inspectors	..	..
8	Sub-Inspectors	41	3
9	Jamadars	..	..
10	Head Constables	283	23
11	Constables	1,098	38
	Total	**1,434**	**64**

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(1)	Vadodara City	4	..	797	0.14	629	6,664	8.36
(2)	Vadodara Rural	18	32	1,498	5.03	712	7,847	5.24

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 TO 1970

Year	Offences reported	Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons Under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	2,160	2,999	372	669	N.A.	6	963
1962	2,251	3,697	491	624	N.A.	4	1,375
1963	2,500	4,512	554	944	N.A.	54	1,899
1964	2,494	4,824	736	754	N.A.	6	1,845
1965	2,334	4,930	768	800	N.A.	9	1,966
1966	2,593	5,362	1,056	839	N.A.	8	2,072
1967	2,484	4,931	1,154	1,180	N.A.	7	1,471
1968	2,591	4,493	758	849	N.A.	3	758
1969	2,804	4,794	741	1,034	N.A.	4	1,864
1970	2,999	5,228	879	990	N.A.	12	2,114

N. A. = Not available.

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED, 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	70	2	28	258	806	9	987	2,160
1962	95	4	41	257	785	15	1,054	2,251
1963	82	9	40	349	807	22	1,191	2,500
1964	66	7	30	343	837	23	1,188	2,494
1965	86	8	29	266	792	23	1,130	2,334
1966	96	6	40	309	902	13	1,227	2,593
1967	96	3	45	308	1,003	11	1,018	2,484
1968	80	4	35	293	932	7	1,240	2,591
1969	81	7	27	275	1,028	101	1,285	2,804
1970	76	3	17	110	544	10	956	1,716

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisons	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the Year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1960	2	95	5	100	Convicted	996	60	1,056	3,200	221	3,421
						Under trials	117	5	122	2,421	88	2,509
						Unable to Provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1965	2	95	5	100	Convicted	947	44	991	3,133	216	3,349
						Under trials	98	4	102	2,433	88	2,521
						Unable to Provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	31	..	31	124	..	124
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1970	2	102	5	107	Convicted	601	27	628	3,764	113	3,877
						Under trails	139	..	139	4,455	87	4,542
						Unable to Provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Prisoners Discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	3,114	215	3,329	1 018	40	1,058	927	41	968
		2,353	86	2,439	74	2	76	119	2	121
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1965	3,075	213	3,288	1,005	47	1,052	994	45	1,039
		2,412	87	2,499	119	5	124	140	1	141
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		99	..	99	56	..	56	33	..	33
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1970	3,921	110	4,031	444	30	474	695	30	725
		4,445	87	4,532	146	..	146	238	3	241
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :
Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	District Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property			Aggregate value of Immovable Property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property		
				Compulsory	Optional	Total		Compulsory	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Vadodara	1960	1	5,132	68	5,200	14,647,978	..	80	80
2	Vadodara	1965	1	11,576	184	11,760	78,390,677	..	84	84
3	Vadodara	1970	1	15,944	203	16,147	89,503,873	..	110	110

Sl. No.	District Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable Property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts		
						Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Vadodara	274,077	5,280	14,922,055	150	74,330	2,981	77,311
2	Vadodara	26,818	11,844	78,417,495	315	176,088	8,370	184,458
3	Vadodara	56,608	16,257	89,560,481	441	424,020	26,056	450,076

Source :
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	71,24,951	6	1965-66	69,67,811
2	1961-62	46,19,202	7	1966-67	67,50,906
3	1962-63	52,53,737	8	1967-68	75,30,123
4	1963-64	54,05,426	9	1968-69	68,44,704
5	1964-65	56,01,294	10	1969-70	78,70,877

Source :
(1) Collector, Vadodara.
(2) District Development Officer, Vadodara.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily ..	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	7	..	..
2	Weekly ..	1960-61	3	28	..	2
		1969	1	13	..	5
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	1	3	..	..
		1969	1	13	..	2
4	Monthly ..	1960-61	..	..	..	1
		1969	2	24	..	5
5	Quarterly ..	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	4	4	..	2
6	Others ..	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	4	..	..	1

Note :
(1) 1960-61 is Financial year.
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year.

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses 1961	1968
1	2	3	4
1	Vadodara	71	109
2	Savli	..	1
3	Padra	3	4
4	Karjan	1	2
5	Dabhoi	3	5
6	Vaghodia	..	2
7	Sinor	1	1
8	Chhota-Udaipur	1	1
9	Sankheda	5	4
	Total	**85**	**129**

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatres are located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of Spectators (monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Vadodara	(1) Vadodara City	14	714,892
		(2) Bajuwa	1	12,859
2	Karjan	Karjan	1	6,275
3	Naswadi	Naswadi	1	6,674
4	Vaghodia	Vaghodia	1	2,719
5	Padra	Padra	1	6,000
6	Sankheda	Sankheda	1	7,221
7	Dabhoi	(1) Dabhoi	2	16,983
		(2) Karvan	1	1,237
8	Chhota-Udaipur	Chhota-Udaipur	1	16,654
9	Sinor	Sinor	1	5,472
10	Savli	Savli	1	7,413
		Total	**26**	**8,04,399**

Source :
District Magistrate, Vadodara.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71

Railway Mileages in the district

	Kilometres
Broadgauge	97
Metergauge	..
Narrowgauge	375
No. of Railway Stations	93

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Name of Railway Stations
1	2	3
1	Vadodara	(1) Bhaili
		(2) Atladra
		(3) Vishvamitri
		(4) Pratapnagar
		(5) Kelanpur
		(6) Ranoli
		(7) Bajuva
		(8) Vadodara
		(9) Makarpura
		(10) Varnama
		(11) Itola
		(12) Kashipura-Sarar
		(13) Chhayapuri
		(14) Fajalpur
2	Savli	(1) Alindra Road
		(2) Chhapaner Road
		(3) Lotna
		(4) Pilol
		(5) Samalaya
		(6) Desar Road
		(7) Karchiya
		(8) Mevli
		(9) Muval
		(10) Pandu
		(11) Sandhasal
		(12) Savli
		(13) Timba Road
		(14) Tulsigam
		(15) Wasanpura
		(16) Vejpur
3	Vaghodia	(1) Ajwa
		(2) Antoli
		(3) Jarod
		(4) Karmaliyapura
		(5) Vyankatpura
		(6) Vaghodia
4	Padra	(1) Bhoj-Padra
		(2) Kural
		(3) Latipura
		(4) Masar Road
		(5) Mobha Road
		(6) Padra
		(7) Ranu-Pipri

TABLE 13.1—*Concld.*

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Name of Railway Stations
1	2	3
5	Karjan	(1) Lakodara
		(2) Bachar
		(3) Bharthali
		(4) Chorandha
		(5) Ganpatpura
		(6) Kandari
		(7) Moti Koral
		(8) Nareshwar Road
		(9) Saniyad
		(10) Vemar
		(11) Karjan
6	Sinor	(1) Malsar
		(2) Manjrol
		(3) Sadhli
		(4) Sinor
		(5) Tarva
7	Dabhoi	(1) Chandod
		(2) Bhilapur
		(3) Fartikui
		(4) Kayavarohan
		(5) Kundhela
		(6) Mandala
		(7) Nada
		(8) Parikha
		(9) Prayagpura
		(10) Ten-Talav
		(11) Thuwavi
		(12) Vadaj
		(13) Vadhvana
		(14) Dabhoi
8	Sankheda	(1) Amalpur
		(2) Sankheda - Bahadarpur
		(3) Bhatpur
		(4) Bodeli
		(5) Chhuchhapura
		(6) Ghantoli
		(7) Gojpur-Sankheda
		(8) Kaledia
		(9) Jojwa
		(10) Khunwad
9	Tilakwada	Nil
10	Naswadi	(1) Naswadi
		(2) Sandhia
		(3) Tanakhala
11	Chhota-Udaipur	(1) Chhota-Udaipur
		(2) Tejgadh
		(3) Puniawant
12	Jabugam	(1) Jabugam
		(2) Pavi
		(3) Suskal
		(4) Paninines

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS : 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**Total**	**1960-61**	**235**	**29**	**313**	**930**	**1,507**
		1965-66	**566**	**5**	**243**	**1,026**	**1,840**
		1969-70	**641**	..	**222**	**1,141**	**2,044**
2	National Highway	1960-61	64	..	2	6	72
		1965-66	69	..	..	..	69
		1969-70	69	..	..	..	69
3	State Highway	1960-61	113	29	81	8	231
		1965-66	305	5	43	..	353
		1969-70	325	..	13	..	338
4	Major District Roads	1960-61	58	..	129	..	187
		1965-66	125	..	113	31	269
		1969-70	164	..	26	31	221
5	Other District Roads	1960-61	..	..	85	343	428
		1965-66	61	..	59	430	550
		1969-70	75	..	128	447	650
6	Village Roads	1960-61	..	..	16	573	589
		1965-66	6	..	28	565	599
		1969-70	8	..	55	663	726

Source :
Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)
P. W. D., Gujarat.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location		Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1	2		3	4	5
1	Vadodara	1 Circuit House, Race Course Road.	I	31	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Vadodara.
		2 Damajirao Rest House	III	16	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
		3 Pathik Bhuvan	III	16	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
		4 Nagar Palika Pravasi Grah, Near Station	III	17	Municipal Corporation, Vadodara.
		5 Indumati Thakorebhai Patel Atithi Grah Near Shri Sayajee General Hospital	III	5	Municipal Corporation Vadodara.
2	Chhota-Udaipur	Inspection Bungalow	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Vadodara.
3	Bodeli	Rest House	II	1	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Vadodara.
4	Pavi Jetpur	Rest House	II	1	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Vadodara.
5	Raj Wasna	Vishram Grah	II	1	Executive Engineer, M.C.C. Division No. 3, Anand
6	Padra	Rest House	II	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
7	Savli	Rest House	II	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
8	Waghodia	Rest House	II	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
9	Karjan	Rest House	II	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
10	Shinor	Rest House	II	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
11	Dabhoi	Waghnath Rest House	II	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
12	Chandod	Rest House	II	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
13	Karnali	1 Rest House	II	4	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
		2 Sanitorium	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
14	Bahadarpur	Inspection Bungalow	II	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
15	Jojwa	1 Inspection Bungalow	II	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
		2 Sanitorium	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
16	Zoz	Rest House	II	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
17	Karvan	Rest House	II	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
18	Jabugam	Rest House	II	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
19	Samlaya	Inspection Bungalow	II	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
20	Sankheda	Rest House	II	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
21	Tilakwada	Rest House	II	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
22	Fazalpur	Holiday Home	III	5	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.
23	Pandu	Rest House	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Vadodara.

Source :

1. Superintending Engineer, R & B Circle, Vadodara.
2. District Development Officer, District Panchayat, Vadodara.
3. Superintending Engineer, Baroda Irrigation Circle, Vadodara.
4. Municipal Corporation, Vadodara.

TABLE No. 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	735	..	7	..
1962-63	1*	..	775	..	7	..
1963-64	1	12	775	2	2	..
1964-65	1	12	775	2	2	..
1965-66	1	12	776	2	2	..
1966-67	1	12	776	2	1	1
1967-68	1	12	776	2	1	1
1968-69	1	12	777	2	1	1
1969-70	1	12	778	2	1	1
1970-71	1	12	778	2	1	1

* District Local Board

Source:

1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of Seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Unreserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Vadodara Municipal Corporation	1961	45	2	..	5	..	..	..
		1966	51	2	..	..	..	..	..
		1971	51	2	..	..	..	..	1
2	Dabhoi	1961	21	1	2	2	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	2	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	2	2	..	..	..

Note :
In 1961, there was a municipality in Vadodara.

Source :
1. Municipality, Dabhoi.
2. Municipality Corporation, Vadodara.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members						
	Ex-Officio		Elected				
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	12	12	2	1	7	14	24

Number of Members								
Associate								Total No. of Members Cols. 2+3 +8+16
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legislative Assembly	Collector	President of the Municipalities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total 9 to 15	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	..	13	1	1	1	1	19	67

Source :
District Development Officer, Vadodara.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3+4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Sinor	40	..	40	2	2	2	2	8
2	Vaghodia	56	..	56	..	..	2	2	4
3	Savli	94	..	94	2	2	2	2	8
4	Nasvadi	52	..	52	2	2	2	2	8
5	Karjan	82	..	82	2	2	2	2	8
6	Chhota Udaipur	71	1	72	2	2	2	2	8
7	Dabhoi	70	..	70	2	2	2	2	8
8	Tilakwada	37	..	37	2	2	2	2	8
9	Vadodara	78	..	78	2	2	2	2	8
10	Jabugam	63	..	63	2	2	2	2	8
11	Padra	66	1	67	2	2	..	2	6
12	Sankheda	73	..	73	2	2	2	2	8

TABLE 14.4—*Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members: Associate: M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	Total (5+10+17)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Sinor	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	53
2	Vaghodia	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	65
3	Savli	2	1	..	2	1	1	7	109
4	Nasvadi	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	65
5	Karjan	..	1	..	2	1	1	5	95
6	Chhota Udaipur	2	1	..	3	1	1	8	88
7	Dabhoi	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	85
8	Tilakwada	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	50
9	Vadodara	2	1	..	3	1	1	8	94
10	Jabugam	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	77
11	Padra	1	1	..	3	1	1	7	80
12	Sankheda	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	87

Source: (1) District Development Officer, Vadodara.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Vadodara District.

TABLE 14.5

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Sec.13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Composition: Non Reserved Seats	Reserved Seats: Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	Total Seats (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Sinor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Vaghodia	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
3	Savli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Nasvadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Karjan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chhota Udaipur	1	15	10	2	1	2	5	15
7	Dabhoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Tilakwada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Vadodara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Jabugam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Padra	1	19	16	2	1	..	3	19
12	Sankheda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 14.5—*Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Members												
		Non-Reserved Seats			Reserved Seats			Nominated Members			Total Elected Members		Total Nominated Members	
		Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total (11+12)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Sinor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Vaghodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Savli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Naswadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Karjan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chhota Udaipur	10	..	10	2	1	2	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
7	Dabhoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Tilakwada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
9	Vadodara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Jabugam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Padra	..	16	..	16	2	1	..	..	..	17	2	..	..
12	Sankheda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Vadodara.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Vadodara District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	COMPOSITION					Total seats (5+9)
				Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Sinor	40	374	152	80	50	92	222	374
2	Vaghodia	56	530	241	112	57	120	289	530
3	Savli	94	902	540	188	96	78	362	902
4	Nasvadi	52	472	296	104	25	47	176	472
5	Karjan	82	758	335	164	95	164	423	758
6	Chhota Udaipur	71	716	500	144	47	25	216	716
7	Dabhoi	70	655	280	140	83	152	375	655
8	Tilakwada	37	335	190	74	31	40	145	335
9	Vadodara	74	734	445	148	76	65	289	734
10	Jabugam	63	628	372	126	58	72	256	628
11	Padra	66	658	427	130	81	20	231	658
12	Sankheda	73	705	352	146	77	130	353	705

MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Non reserved Seats			Reserved Seats						Total Elected Members		Total Nominated Members	
				Elected Members			Nominated Members						
	Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total (11+12)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	150	2	152	80	50	92	..	..	..	292	80	1	1
2	240	1	241	108	52	114	4	5	6	406	108	12	4
3	449	91	540	173	86	76	15	10	2	611	173	103	15
4	292	4	296	100	22	31	4	3	16	345	100	23	4
5	319	16	335	152	87	150	12	8	14	556	152	38	12
6	485	15	500	141	45	18	3	2	7	548	141	24	3
7	280	..	280	140	83	152	..	..	..	515	140	..	..
8	190	..	190	74	31	40	..	..	..	261	74	..	..
9	285	7	292	128	68	61	20	8	4	414	128	19	20
10	345	27	372	105	44	43	21	14	29	432	105	70	21
11	412	15	427	120	74	20	10	7	..	506	120	22	10
12	345	7	352	141	72	127	5	5	3	544	141	15	5

Source :
(1) District Development Officer, Vadodara.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Vadodara District.

TABLE 14.7 (A)

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area within Municipal Limits (in Sq.Km.)	Population within Municipal Limits 1971	Total seats including nomina-tions.	Classification of members: Nomi-nated	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Non-Reserved	Total	Total Income (excluding opening Balance).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dabhoi	23.82	37,892	25	..	2	2	2	19	25	3 093

Sl. No.	Name of Muni-cipality	Income derived from: Rates & Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts and properties.	Grants and Contribution for General purposes	Miscell-aneous	Expenditure Incurred: Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance).	General Adminis-tration and collection charges	Public Health & Public safety	Public Health & convey-ance.	Education	Contribu-tion for General purposes	Miscella-neous
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Dabhoi	862	27	443	1,761	2,306	145	59	730	35	..	1,337

Source:
Annual Administration Report—1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.7 (B)

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, 1969-70

(1) Total No. of Members : 51
(2) Population of Municipal Corporation limit : (1971) 4,66,696
(3) Limit of Municipal Corporation Area (in Sq.Km.) : 78.13

(Rs. in '000)

Income--1969-70

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation	Total Income Excluding opening balance	Rate and Taxes	Other Sources: Realisation under Special Act & Properties	Other Sources: Interest receipts	Other Sources: Grants and Loans	Other Sources: Income from Commercial Enterprises	Other Sources: Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Vadodara	60,281	21,247	3,578	1,007	17,768	800	15,881

Expenditure 1969-70

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation	Total Expenditure Excluding Closing Balance	Services and Public Utilities	Public Hospitals and other anciliary public facilities	Public Institution	Grants and Interest Payment	Expenditure for Commercial Enterprises	Capital expenditure	Extraordinary Expenditure and debts	Miscell-aneous.
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Vadodara	52,129	9,094	370	4,005	2,500	..	10,449	16,767	8,944

Source :
"Statistics of Municipal Towns and Cities Gujarat" Published by the Bureau of Economics and Statisties, Government of Gujarat.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Income 1963-64	Income 1966-67	Income 1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	..	..	..
2	Local Rates	0.54	20 52	10.35
3	Other Taxes & Fees	..	..	1.25
4	Statutory Grants	29.70	12.67	11.28
5	Grants from Statutory Funds	..	..	..
6	Grants for Panchyat Schemes and Functions.	53.79	75.47	121.32
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	80 36	127.27	193.81
8	Other Receipts	10 32	13.19	17.12
9	Total Revenue	174.71	249.12	355.13

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Expenditure 1963-64	Expenditure 1966-67	Expenditure 1969-70
1	6	7	8	9
1	General Administration	13.39	18.31	24.28
2	Education	56 50	82.83	115.86
3	Medical	0.59	0.77	0.63
4	Health & Sanitation	6.92	13.71	25.81
5	Agriculture	2.26	8.02	8.82
6	Animal Husbandry	1.64	2.03	3.75
7	Co-operation	0.26	0.30	0.28
8	Industries	0.47	0.52	0.34
9	C. D. Projects	17.73	36.36	27.21
10	Social Welfare	4.63	8.86	10.46
11	Irrigation	4.63	15.16	17.06
12	Public Works	32.95	33.84	86.98
13	Other Expenditure	18.64	27.05	22.10
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	160.61	247.76	343.58

Source :
Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income: Taxes and fees	Income: Grants	Income: Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Karjan	82	..	7,785	3,754	7,815	19,354
2	Chhota Udaipur	72	1	3,541	4,220	2,258	10,019
3	Jabugam	63	..	1,114	1,038	680	2,832
4	Dabhoi	70	..	3,493	3,129	1,980	8,602
5	Tilakwada	37	..	475	1,236	443	2,154
6	Nasvadi	52	..	1,073	1,473	370	2,916
7	Padra	67	1	6,032	3,462	2,609	12,103
8	Vadodara	74	..	3,883	4,243	1,620	9,746
9	Vaghodia	56	..	1,229	2,025	428	3,682
10	Savli	94	..	2,252	3,363	2,383	7,998
11	Sankheda	73	..	5,356	1,458	1,736	8,550
12	Sinor	40	..	4,327	1,342	2,002	7,671
	Total	**780**	**2**	**40,560**	**30,743**	**24,324**	**95,627**

Sl. No.	Taluka	Expenditure: Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Karjan	6,127	7,966	1,364	13	5,075	9	204	183	..	10	20,951
2	Chhota Udaipur	2,316	144	2,551	17	2,560	6	153	9	..	3	7,759
3	Jabugam	312	489	184	1	1,065	77	30	15	..	59	2,232
4	Dabhoi	2,625	2,255	525	104	2,522	5	84	3	4	21	8,148
5	Tilakwada	371	979	455	15	539	1	22	31	..	..	2,413
6	Nasvadi	1,287	384	235	16	740	15	16	10	..	48	2,751
7	Padra	4,343	1,916	2,671	27	2,393	23	194	..	..	..	11,567
8	Vadodara	2,939	2,503	1,396	111	1,730	214	55	11	..	148	9,107
9	Vaghodia	988	782	485	..	1,402	180	14	..	..	..	3,851
10	Savli	2,528	1,865	1,312	34	1,614	183	36	2	..	40	7,614
11	Sankheda	2,090	1,781	749	13	2,792	1	24	4	..	8	7,462
12	Sinor	3,297	2,468	385	71	1,863	120	26	..	..	28	8,258
	Total	**29,223**	**23,532**	**12,312**	**422**	**24,295**	**834**	**858**	**268**	**4**	**365**	**92,113**

Source :
District Statistical Officer District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Vadodara	Vadodara	1	4,900	..	..	..	..
Dabhoi	Dabhoi	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Karjan	Karjan	1	500	..	..	..	..
Naswadi	Naswadi	1	500	..	..	..	..
Sankheda	Sankheda	1	500	..	..	..	..
Chhota Udaipur	Chhota Udaipur	1	500	..	..	..	..
Vaghodia	Vaghodia	1	500	..	..	..	..
Savli	Savli	1	500	..	..	..	..
Bodeli	Sankheda	..	..	..	..	1	1,850
Total	..	**8**	**8,900**	..	..	**1**	**1,850**

Source :
(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (in Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
1	Karjan	1	Karjan Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		2	Sansrod Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Valan Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Ganpatpura Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Simalia Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Kurali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Karjan Cotton Sale, Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	250
		8	Kandori Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Valan Mutltipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Kambola Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Jawahar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Chhota Udaipur	1	Vadhvan Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Rangpur Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Kwant Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Navalja Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Khatiavant Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
3	Jabugam	1	Jetpur Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Pani Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Jabugam Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Tarapur Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Muldhar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Dabhoi	1	Dabhoi Multipurpose Co-operative Rice Mills Ltd.	250
		2	Mandala Group Cotton Sale Society Ltd.	500
		3	Vanadara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Thuvavi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Bhilodiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Nada Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2—*Contd.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (in Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
		7	Simaliya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Bhilapur Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Dabhoi Farmers Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Kavalipura Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Mandala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Kaddhara Gojali Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Tilakwada			..
6	Nasvadi	1	Nasvadi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Palasani (Kalidoli) Multi-purpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Gadh Boriyad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Padra	1	Padra Taluka Cotton Sale Society Ltd.	500
		2	Chansad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Sarasavni Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Amala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Padra Taluka purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		6	Ranu Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Lattipur Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Anti Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Rajupara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Muval Centre Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Sejakuva Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Padra Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		13	Sadhi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Vadodara	1	Vadodara District Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		2	Chhani Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		3	Vadodara District Tobacco Union Ltd.	500
		4	Varnama Cotton Sale Society Ltd.	500
		5	Varnama Group Cotton Sale Society Ltd.	500
		6	Sarar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Dhaniyali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Raika Multipurpose Co-perative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Bil Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Hareshvar or Suvachari Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Bhaniyara Group Co-operative Cotton Gining and Pressing Society Ltd.	250
		12	Sokhada Group Co-operative purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		13	Sardar Cotton Sale, Ginning and Pressing Society Ltd.	250
9	Vaghodia	1	Ganeshpura Group Cotton Sale. Ginning and Pressing Union Ltd.	250
		2	Vaghodia Group Taluka Co-operative purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		3	Ganeshpura Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Paldi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
10	Savli	1	Mota Motipura Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Tundav Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Dhantej Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Godhada Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Savli Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250

TABLE 15.2—*Concld.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
11	Sinor	1	Sadhali Group Cotton Sale Society Ltd.	500
		2	Malsar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Motafofalia Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Sinor Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		5	Simli Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Puniyad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Anandi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Sinor Group Cotton Sale Society Ltd.	500
12	Sankheda	1	Sankheda-Jabugam Taluka Cotton Sale Society Ltd.	500
		2	Bodeli Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		3	Bharpur Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		4	Kavitha Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Bodeli Farmers Group Multi-purpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Koshindra Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Vasana Home Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Bahadarpur Group Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Sankheda Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		10	Rampura Multipurpose Co-operative Society.	100

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 15.3

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OF THE FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA AS ON 1-1-1971

Location		Taluka	No. of Godowns	Capacity in Metric Tonnes
1		2	3	4
1	Vadodara	Vadodara	2	11,914
2	Bajuva	Vadodara	1	21,820
3	Ranoli	Vadodara	1	15,000
	Total		**4**	**48,734**

Source : Food Corporation of India, Regional Office, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of Centre : Vadodara (in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cercals	Rice (Medium)	1.91	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.83	1.85	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.76	1.65	1.55
	Wheat ,,	1.33	1.41	1.30	1.05	1.07	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
	Jowar	0.91	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.93	1.00	1.13	1.13	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.15
	Bajri	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.90	0.87	0.87	0.85	0.80	0.77
Pulses	Gram	1.55	1.45	1.45	1.47	1.50	1.40	1.37	1.40	1.35	1.40	1.45	1.43
	Arhar (Dal)	1.73	1.69	1.70	1.73	1.75	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.15
	Moong	1.77	1.90	1.95	1.95	1.97	2.00	2.05	1.95	2.00	1.90	2.00	2.00
	Udid	1.00	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.15	1.10	1.10

Source : District Statistical Officer

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad.

Average for Year/Month 1		Food 2	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants 3	Fuel and lighting 4	Housing 5	Clothing, bedding and footwear 6	Miscellaneous 7	General 8
	1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
	1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
	1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
	1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
	1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
	1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
	1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
	1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
	1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
	1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January	1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February	1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March	1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April	1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May	1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June	1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July	1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August	1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September	1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October	1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November	1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December	1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

TABLE 16.2—*Concld.*

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR—*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar

Average for Year/Month 1		Food 2	Pan, Supari, tabacco and intoxicants 3	Fuel and lighting 4	Housing 5	Clothing, bedding and footwear 6	Miscellaneous 7	General 8
	1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
	1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
	1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
	1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
	1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
	1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
	1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
	1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
	1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
	1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January	1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February	1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March	1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April	1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May	1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June	1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July	1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August	1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September	1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October	1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November	1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December	1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital (in Rs. '000)	Subscribed Capital (in Rs. '000)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	..	..	..
2	Mining and Quarrying	2	1,200	541
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	13	22,225	7,882
4	Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof	87	7,87,900	2,66,383
5	Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified.	29	64,350	22,599
6	Construction and Utilities	5	7,700	1,570
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	61	1,62,850	48,524
8	Transport, Communications and Storage.	1	500	125
9	Community and Business services	5	4,600	1,131
10	Personal and Other services	7	5,200	475
	Total	**210**	**10,56,525**	**3,49,230**

Source :
Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**24**	**41**	**85**
1	Scheduled Banks	24	41	85
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	..	..	..

Source :
Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years 1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	**10**	**20**	**21**
	B	**15**	**24**	**42**
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks	3	5	12
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operative Banks	11	13	25
4 (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks	..	..	1
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	1	6	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks	7	17	18
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks	..	N.A.	4

N.A.—Not Available

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents	Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	7,767	331 65	533	5	1965-66	8,819	486.21	757
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963)	9,735	425.03	606	6	1966-67	7,433	462 33	747
					7	1967-68	8,144	500.65	743
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964)	8,886	400 03	658	8	1968-69	8,937	584.78	708
					9	1969-70	7,442	617.92	704
4	1964-65	8,497	435 61	704	10	1970-71	9,881	872.31	718

Note :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :
Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18 1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			VADODARA TALUKA		
1	Harni	Hanumanji fair	Every Saturday of Shravan (August)	15,000	Vadodara 7½ Km. Bus
2	Vadodara	Tulsivivah	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
3	Tarsali	Adishwer Pooja	Kartik Sud 15 (Nobember)	6,000-7,000	Pratapnagar, 2 Km Bus
4	Fajatpur	Mahisagar fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	5.000-8,000	Randi 5 Km. Bus
5	Vadodara	Bhimnath Mahadev fair	Last Monday of Shravan (August)	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
6	Vadodara	Sindhvai Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8-9 (October)	4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
7	Atladra	Vasant Panchami fair	Magh Sud 5 (February)	3,000-4.000	Bhaili 2½ Km. Bus
8	Atladra	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000-4,000	Bhaili 2½ Km. Bus
9	Por	Balia Dev and Shitla Pooja	Shravan Sud 7 (August)	3,000	Itola, 3 Km.
10	Sindhrot	Chaitri fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2,500-3,000	Padra 8 Km. Bus
11	Tarsali	Kartiki fair	Kartik Vad 3 (November)	2,000-3,000	Pratapnagar 3 Km. Bus
12	Manjalpur	Kabir Mandir fair	Margashirsh Vad 11 (December)	1,000	Vishvamitri ¾ Km. Bus
13	Dumad (Omkarpura)	Hanumanji fair	Last Saturday of Shravan (August)	600-800	Chhayapuri 3 Km.
14	Ranoli	Hanumanji fair	Last Saturday of Shravan (August)	500-700	Rly. Stn. Bus
15	Dena	Vyaseshwer Mahadev fair	Every Monday of Shravan (August)	500-700	Chhayapuri 8 Km. Bus
			SAVLI TALUKA		
16	Moksi	Limadia Hanumanji fair	Last Saturday of Shravan (August)	7,000	Ranoli 10½ Km.
17	Bhadarva	Rusheshwer Mahadev fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000	Savli 10½ Km.
18	Pratapnagar (Near Samalaya)	Bhathiji fair Rishi Panchami	Bhadrapad Sud 5 (September)	4,000-5,000	Samalaya Station
19	Javla	Javalia Hanumanji fair	Bhadrapad sud 9 (September)	3,000	Savli 1½ Km.
20	Pratappura	Dassera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	2,500	Mevli 8 Km. Bus

TABLE 18.1—*Contd.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway Station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			SAVLI TALUKA—*Contd.*		
21	Tundav	Kumareshwer Mahadev fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000-3,000	Pilol 7½ Km. Bus
22	Varsada	Dharoatham (Durva-Ashtami)	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	2,000-3,000	Desar Road 8 Km.
23	Ranipura (Samlaya)	Khodiar Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	2,000-2,500	Savli 9½ Km.
24	Savli	Sacha Pir Urs	Rabi-ul-Awal 11	2,000-2,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
25	Vankaner	Mahi fair	Magh Sud 2 (February)	2,000	Savli 8 Km. Bus
26	Lachhanpur	Shatrughni Mata fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Mevli 6½ Km.
27	Desar	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000-2,000	Rly. Stn.
28	Desar	Mahashivaratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000-2,000	Rly. Stn.
29	Javla	Javalia, Hanumanji fair	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	1,000-2,000	Savli 1½ Km.
30	Javla	Javalia Hanumanji fair	Chaitra sud 15 (April)	1,000-2,000	Savli 1½ Km.
31	Savli	Chamunda Mata fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000-1,200	Rly. Stn. Bus
32	Gothada	Navratri	Ashvin Sud 9 (October)	1,000	Savli 3 Km. Bus
33	Samalaya	Chand Pir Urs	Ashvin Sud 15 (October)	1,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
34	Varsada	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Desar Road 8 Km.
35	Gutardi	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Sandasal 2½ Km.
36	Nani Bhadol	Dharo Atham	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	500-1,000	Samalaya 6½ Km.
37	Ranipura	Dassera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	500- 700	Savli 9½ Km.
38	Mahapura	Ahali Mahadev fair	Last Monday of Shravan (August)	500	Ranci 12 Km
39	Bhadarva	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	300- 400	Savli 10½ Km.
40	Kamalpura	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	300- 350	Savli 3 Km.
			VAGHODIA TALUKA		
41	Jarod	Chandreshver Mahadev fair Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	8,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
42	Madodhar	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000	Vaghodia, 3 Km. Bus
43	Vejalpur	Shikaru Pir fair	Rajab 29-30 Shahban 1	3,000-3,500	Antoli 2½ Km.
44	Dankheda	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2,000	Vaghodia 6½ Km.
45	Asoj	Somnath Mahadev fair Jal Jhilani Ekadashi	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	1,700	Jarod 6½ Km. Bus
46	Goraj	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500-1,700	Vaghodia 9½ Km.
47	Goraj	Sama Panchami	Bhadrapad Sud 5 (September)	1,500-1,700	Vaghodia 9½ Km.
48	Sarnaj	Dhumaneshwer Mahadev fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500	Jarod 11 Km. Bus
49	Gambhirpura	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	1,000	Vaghodia 14½ Km.
50	Jarod	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
51	Bhanpura (Ghoda)	Bhathiji fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	500	Baroda 9½ Km. Bus
52	Tarsva	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	200	Karmaliyapura 6½ Km.
			PADRA TALUKA		
53	Ekalbara	Kayamuddin Pir data fair	Margashirsh Sud 15 (December)	5,000	Padra 11 Km.
54	Ranu	Tulja Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	3,000-5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
55	Jaspur	Chaitri fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	3,000-4,000	Padra 5¾ Km.
56	Darapura	Hanumanji fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000-4,000	Padra 1½ Km. Bus
57	Ghayaj	Chanchli Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	3,000-4,000	Padra 2½ Km. Bus
58	Gametha	Hanumanji fair	Last Saturday of Shravan (August)	3,000	Kural 3 Km. Bus
59	Mahawad	Dharo Ashtami	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	2,000	Ranu 3 Km. Bus

TABLE 18.i—*Contd.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway Station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			KARJAN TALUKA		
60	Oz	Davalan (Adhik, Jeth Mas Yatra) fair	Month of Adhik (intercalary) Jyeshtha (Every 18 years) (June)	200,000	Nareshwer Road 4½ Km Bus
61	Moti Koral	Panch Kubereshwer fair	Ashadh Sud 11 (July)	7,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
62	Koliyad	Kashmsha pir fair	Shawwal 14	5,000-6,000	Palej 5 Km. Bus
63	Virjai	Chaitri fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	3,000-4,000	Mobha 6½ Km. Bus
64	Miyagam	Nag Panchami fair	Sharavan Sud 5 (August)	3,000-3,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
65	Sansrod	Miyajidada pir fair	Shawwal 1	2,500	Palej 1½ Km.
66	Ranapur	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2,500	Sadhali, 5 Km. Bus
67	Haldarva	Bawalun fair	Rajab 4	2,000	Palej 3 Km.
68	Lilod	Datta Jayanti	Margashirsh Sud 15 (December)	1,500-2,000	Nareshwer Road 3 Km. Bus.
69	Fatepur	Bhathiji Utsav	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	550	Saniyad 3 Km.
70	Kala	Ganda pir fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	475	Bachar 1½ Km. Bus
71	Sansrod	Gandhi Jayanti	October 2	263	Palej 1½ Km.
72	Umaj	Umiya Devi fair	Chaitra Sud 8 (April)	200- 300	Karjan 17½ Km. Bus
			SINOR TALUKA		
73	Kukas	Nathakaka pir fair	Bhadrapad Sud 2-3 (September)	10,000	Sadhali 5 Km. Bus
74	Malsar	Angareshwer fair	Every Tuesday of Shravan (August)	3,000-4,000	Rly. Stn.
75	Ambali	Ansuya Mata fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	1,000	Sinor 5 Km.
76	Ambali	Ansuya Mata fair Ganga Saptami	Ashvin Sud 7 (October)	1,000	Sinor 5 Km.
			DABHOI TALUKA		
77	Chandod	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	30,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
78	Karnali	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	15,000	Chandod 3 Km. Bus
79	Kayavarohan	Sindhvai Mata fair Navratri	Ashvin Sud 1-10 (October)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
80	Kayavarohan	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	6,000-7,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
81	Dabhoi	Dassera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	6,000-7,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
82	Dabhoi	Navratri	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
83	Mandva	Kartiki Purnima fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	4,000	Chandod 3/4 Km.
84	Dabhoi	Kal Bhairav fair	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	3,000-4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
85	Bhimpura	Ganganath Mahadev fair	Vaishakh Sud 7 (May)	2,500-3,000	Chandod 1½ Km.
86	Parikha	Hanumanji fair	Last Saturday of Shravan (August)	1,400	Rly. Stn.
87	Dabhoi	Panch Bibi Dargah fair	Rajab 5-6	1,000-1,200	Rly. Stn. Bus
88	Dabhoi	Gebanshah pir and Jalalshah Pir fair	Rajab 10-11	1,000-1,200	Rly. Stn. Bus
89	Kukad	Mamnath Mahadev fair Dev-Shayani Ekadashi	Ashadh Sud 11 (July)	1,000	Dabhoi 5 Km.
90	Dabhoi	Mama Dokari (Maisahab bibi fair)	Rajab 8-9	800-1,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
91	Vasai	Bhathiji fair	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	500	Dabhoi 5 Km.
92	Karnali	Dashahara	Jyestha Sud 1-10 (June)	500	Chandod 3 Km
93	Dabhoi	Dudhiapir fair	Rajab 16	300- 400	Rly. Stn. Bus
			SANKHEDA TALUKA		
94	Morakhala	Jal Jhilani Agiaras	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	3,000	Jojava 8 Km.
95	Zand	Hanumanji fair	Last Saturday of Shravan (August)	2,000	Bodeli

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway Station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			SANKHEDA TALUKA—(*contd.*)		
96	Ladhod	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Bodeli 8 Km.
97	Mangrol	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Bhadarpur 14½ Km.
98	Kadila	Jal Jhilani Agiaras	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	1,500	Bodeli 4½ Km.
99	Chhuchhapura	Khvaja-Jalad Nava (Utavalia pir) fair	Shaaban 15	1,000-1,500	Rly. Stn.
100	Sardiya	Panchia fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	1,000-1,200	Gojpur Sankheda 5 Km.
101	Kosindra	Muharram	Muharram 10	1,000	Bahatpur 11 Km. Bus
102	Pipalsath	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra sud 15 (April)	1,000	Bahadarpur 3 Km.
103	Vadeli	Bhathiji fair	Magh Sud 5 (February)	800	Chhuchhapura 3 Km.
104	Kherva	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 2 (March)	800	Bodeli 6½ Km.
105	Kosindra	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	500- 600	Bhatpur 11 Km. Bus
106	Sarsinda	Dhuleti fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	500	Bhatpur 6½ Km.
107	Ghantoli	Telav fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	500	Rly. Stn.
108	Handed	Chaitri fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	300	Bahadarpur ¾ Km.
109	Ankakheda	Vidyawasi Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	200	Gojpur, Sankheda 4½ Km.
			TILAKWADA MAHAL		
110	Tilakwada	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	5,000	Naswadi 5 Km. Bus
111	Vasan	Muslim fair	Ramzan 11	3,000	Chandod 23 Km.
112	Bhadarwa	Bhathiji fair	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	2,000-2,500	Chandod 29 Km.
113	Kukrej	Daudsha pir fair	Phalgun sud 7 (March)	1,500	Ghantoli 8 Km. Bus
114	Kandlej	Kandlej fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	1,500	Ghantoli 8 Km. Bus
115	Pindoli	Salamat pir fair	Shawwal 3-4	1,200	Bahadarpur 6½ Km.
116	Sindhiyapura	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000	Ghantali 4 Km.
117	Gansinda	Ganjshahid pir fair	March 15	500- 600	..
118	Alva	Chuldevi fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	400- 500	Nasvadi 9½ Km. Bus
119	Vajiriya	Kamru pir fair	Magh Sud 15 (February)	200- 300	Chandod 16 Km. Bus
			NASVADI TALUKA		
120	Gadh boriyad	Dassera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	5,000-7,000	Nasvadi 11 Km. Bus
121	Gadh boriyad	Kali Chaudas fair	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	5,000-7,000	Nasvadi 11 Km. Bus
122	Raneda	Telav Mata fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	5,000-7,000	Nasvadi 21 Km. Bus
123	Chametha	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	5,000-6,000	Kaledia 1½ Km.
124	Anandpuri	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	3,000-4,000	Nasvadi ¾ Km.
125	Tankhala	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	3,000	Rly. Stn.
126	Sengpur	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	2,000-3,000	Nasvadi 19 Km. Bus
127	Ratanpura	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	2,000-3,000	Nasvadi 3 Km.
128	Jemalgadh	Telav Mata fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	2,000-2,500	Sandhia 6½ Km.
129	Sandhiya	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	2,000-2,500	Rly. Stn.
130	Pala	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500-2,000	Sandhia 1½ Km.
131	Nasvadi	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000-1,200	Rly. Stn. Bus
132	Khareda	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	400- 500	Nasvadi 14½ Km.
			CHHOTA UDAIPUR TALUKA		
133	Chhota-Udaipur	Dassera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
134	Rangpur (Kavant)	Diwali fair	Ashvin Vad 15 (Amas) (October)	5,000	Chhota Udaipur 24 Km. Bus
135	Rangpur (Kavant)	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000	Chhota Udaipur 24 Km. Bus
136	Navalia	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 2 (March)	4,000	Chhota Udaipur 32 Km.

TABLE 18.— *Concld.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km. whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			CHHOTA UDAIPUR—(*concld.*)		
137	Kavant	Holi fair Bhangoliyun	Monday Preceding Holi Phalgun Sud 15 (March)	2,000-3,000	Chhota Udaipur 29 Km. Bus
138	Kavant	Dassera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	2,000	Chhota Udaipur 29 Km. Bus
139	Devadh	Bhangoliyun (fair)	Thursday Preceding Holi, Phalgun sud 15 (March)	2,000	Chhota Udaipur 29 Km. Bus
140	Juna Udaipur	Panchami fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	1,500-2,000	Chhota Udaipur ¾ Km.
141	Nakvindhiya	Kalio Fair	Ashwin Vad 14 (October)	1,500-2,000	Chhota Udaipur 32 Km.
142	Zoz	Bhangoliyun (Fair)	Friday Preceding Holi Phalgun Sud 15 (March)	1,500	Tejgadh 12½ Km. Bus
143	Raysingpura (Kavant)	Raysingpura fair	Phalgun Vad 6 (March)	1,000	Tejgadh 4½ Km.
144	Kavant	Weekly Bazar	Every Monday	1,000	Chhota udaipur 21 Km. Bus
145	Ghelvant	Panchiyo fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	500-700	Chhota Udaipur 6½ Km. Bus
146	Mandvada	Panchiyo fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	500	Chhota udaipur 27 Km.
147	Chiliyavant	Panchiyo fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	500	Chhota Udaipur 21 Km.
148	Surshi	Pir fair	First Friday of Bhadrapad (September)	500	Chhota Udaipur 21 Km. Bus
149	Panvad	Bhangoliyun (fair)	Sunday Preceding Holi (March)	400-500	Chhota Udaipur 6½ Km. Bus
150	Panvad	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	400-500	Chhota Udaipur 6½ Km. Bus
151	Rumdiya	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	300-400	Chhota Udaipur 17½ Km. Bus
152	Rangpur (Kavant)	Bhumi Jayanti	September 11	100-150	Chhota Udaipur 24 Km.
153	Rangpur (Kavant)	Gandhi Jayanti	October 2	100-150	Chhota Udaipur 24 Km.
			JABUGAM TALUKA		
154	Baravad	Telav Mata fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	5,000	Jabugam 6½ Km.
155	Vaghava	Vagheshweri Mata fair	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	3,000-4,000	Pavi 5 Km.
156	Jetpur	Panchiyo fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	2,000-5,000	Pavi ½ Km. Bus
157	Dungarvant	Panchami fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	2,000	Pavi 9½ Km.
158	Panibar	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 2 (March)	2,000	Chhota Udaipur 14½ Km.
159	Tadkachhala	Hanumanji fair	Bhadrapad Sud 5 (September)	2,000	Jabugam 3 Km. Bus
160	Nava Timbarva	Fenai Mata fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	1,500	Bodeli 25½ Km.
161	Mativant	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	1,000-2,000	Jabugam 19 Km.
162	Thambhla	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	1,000	Pavi 22 Km.
163	Bamroli	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 6 (March)	600	Pavi 16 Km.
164	Karsan	Diwali fair	Ashvin Vad 15 (Amas) (October)	500-600	Jabugam 13½ Km.
165	Mota Amadara	Nilkantheshwer Mahadev fair	Last Monday of Shravan (August)	300-400	Pavi Mines 5 Km.

Source : District Census Hand Book, 1961

Note :—1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calendar also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.

2. In the Hindu calendar followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i. e., New moon and not Purnima, i. e. Full moon day.

3. Km.=Kilometres

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Sl. No.	Monuments	Name of the Town/Village/ Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Description
1	2	3	4	5
1	Frescoes on the walls of Tambekarwada	Vadodara	19th Cent. AD.	Frescoes
2	Baroda Bhagol (Gate) and the adjoining constructions	Dabhoi	C. 12-13th Cent. AD	Gate
3	Hhira Bhagol with the adjoining constructions	Dabhoi	C.12-13th Cent. AD	Gate
4	Mahudi (Champaneri) Bhagol (Gate) and the adjoining construction	Dabhoi	12-13th Cent. AD	Gate
5	Nandodi Gate with the adjoining structures	Dabhoi	12-13th Cent. AD	Gate
6	Hajira	Vadodara	2nd half of 16th Cent. AD	Mansleum

Source :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad
2. Superintending Archaeologist Archeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodaraa

SECTION II
CENSUS TABLES
(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived From 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 Schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :—

A-Series General Population Tables
B-Series Economic Tables
C-Series Social and Cultural Tables
D-Series Migration Tables
E-Series Establishment Tables
F-Series Fertility Tables
G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel

H-Series Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume.

A-SERIES-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District.
Annexure to Appendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in Cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971
A—III	Villages classified by Population
Appendix to Table A-III	Statement showing the subtotals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level

A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901
Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I— List A to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I— List B to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent of villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B — SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C—SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C--V	Mother Tongue
C--VII	Religion
C--VIII Part--A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII Part-B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E—SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types
E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment
E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment
E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment
E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :—

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers.' At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a 'non-worker.' For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows.

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e., 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude undeserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units

and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) one town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activities and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V(a) Workers at household industry and Category V(b)—Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non-workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period : The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been

returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown strike, etc.,the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable-growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a

tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as '0' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as '0' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

H	Hinduism
I	Islam
C	Christianity
S	Sikhism
B	Buddhism
J	Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi.' You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior Census Officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part-C—II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/City/Town/Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures of less than one Km.^{2} given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book Volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as towns while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appendix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households and houseless and institutional population separately.

A-II Decadal Variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A-III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000-4,999
200-499	5,000-9,999
500-999	
1,000-1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000—4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size : I-Population of over 100,000; II-Population of 50,000-99,999 ; III-Population of 20,000 - 49,999 ; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999; V-Population of 5,000-9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix-I is the same as in 1961 i. e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special Appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A-IV	Page No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Bahadarpur	Sankheda	V/5	72	
2	Bodeli	Sankheda	V/4	72	
3	Chhota Udaipur	Chhota Udaipur	IV/1	71	
4	Dabhoi	Dabhoi	III/1	70	
5	Fertilizernagar	Vadodara	V/7	72	
6	Jawaharnagar (Gujarat Refinery)	Vadodara	V/6	72	
7	Karjan	Karjan	IV/2	71	
8	Padra	Padra	III/2(i)	71	
9	Sankheda	Sankheda	V/2	71	
10	Sinor	Sinor	V/1	71	
11	Vadodara	Vadodara	I/1(i)	70	
12	Vaghodia	Vaghodia	V/3	72	

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka Mahal/City Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.2	Population per Km.2	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**†7,788.0**	**254**	**1,677**	**12**	**12**	**338,034**	**349,823**	**1,980,065**	**1,041,717**	**938,348**
	R	**7,605.9**	**181**	**1,677**	**12**	..	**228,048**	**237,952**	**1,376,860**	**717,966**	**658,894**
	U	**182.1**	**3,313**	..	..	12	**109,986**	**111,871**	**603,205**	**323,751**	**279,454**
Vadodara Taluka	T	670.0	993	111	1	3	120,256	124,071	665,306	358,236	307,070
	R	582.3	321	111	1	..	33,114	35,412	186,782	99,805	86,977
	U	87.7	5,456	..	..	3	87,142	88,659	478,524	258,431	220,093
Vadodara Urban	U	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	84,694	86,039	467,487	252,460	215,027
Agglomeration (i) Vadodara M. Corp.	U	78.13	5,973	..	..	1	84,458	85,797	466,696	252,080	214,616
(ii)Makarpura O.G	U	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	236	242	791	380	411
Fertilizer nagar N.M.	U	2.63	2,025	..	..	1	1,175	1,307	5,327	2,913	2,414
Jawaharnagar (Gujarat Refinery) N.M.	U	6 95	822	..	..	1	1,273	1,313	5,710	3,058	2,652
Karjan Taluka	T	601 9	191	94	..	1	19,207	20,442	114,782	59,685	55,097
	R	586.2	175	94	..	..	16,979	18,152	102,814	53,320	49,494
	U	15 7	762	..	..	1	2,228	2,290	11,968	6,365	5,603
Karjan V.P.	U	15.71	762	..	..	1	2,228	2,290	11,968	6,365	5,603
Padra Taluka	T	534.6	320	82	..	1	28,867	29,941	171,308	89,969	81,339
	R	534.1	275	82	..	..	24,816	25,815	147,079	77,287	69,792
	U	0.5	51,551	..	..	1	4,051	4,126	24,229	12,682	11,547
Padra Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	1	4,051	4,126	24,229	12,682	11,547
(i) Padra N P.	U	0 47	46,209	..	..	1	3,633	3,706	21,718	11,378	10,340
ii) Padra O.G.	U	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	..	418	420	2,511	1,304	1,207
Savli Taluka	R	792 0	203	136	..	..	28,388	29,423	161,022	84,972	76,050
Vaghodia Taluka	T	564 5	158	94	1	1	15,432	15,789	89,269	46,498	42,771
	R	549.5	149	94	1	..	14,016	14,367	81,718	42,481	39,237
	U	15 0	503	..	..	1	1,416	1,422	7,551	4,017	3,534
Vaghodia V.P.	U	15.02	503	..	..	1	1,416	1,422	7,551	4,017	3,534
Dabhoi Taluka	T	632 6	229	118	..	1	25,803	26,589	145,160	76,088	69,072
	R	608 8	176	118	..	..	18,910	19,571	107,268	56,274	50,994
	U	23.8	1,591	..	..	1	6,893	7,018	37,892	19,814	18,078
Dabhoi M	U	23.82	1,591	..	..	1	6,893	7,018	37,892	19,814	18,078
Sankheda Taluka	T	722.6	185	183	1	3	22,638	23,120	133,676	69,452	64,224
	R	703.4	161	183	1	..	18,835	19,231	113,295	58,749	54,546
	U	19.2	1,064	..	..	3	3,803	3,889	20,381	10,703	9,678
Sankheda V.P.	U	1.63	4,891	..	..	1	1,548	1,552	7,973	4,149	3,824
Bodeli V.P.	U	3.05	2,042	..	..	1	1,056	1,113	6,229	3,354	2,875
Bahadarpur V.P.	U	14.47	427	..	..	1	1,199	1,224	6,179	3,200	2,979
Jabugam Taluka	R	799.4	172	212	1	..	20,460	21,268	137,756	20,912	66,844
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	1,379.1	137	279	..	1	28,666	29,516	188,927	96,627	92,300
	R	1,375.1	127	279	..	..	25,811	26,715	174,615	89,167	85,448
	U	4.0	3,569	..	..	1	2,855	2,801	14,312	7,460	6,852
Chhota Udaipur N.P.	U	4.01	3,569	..	..	1	2,855	2,801	14,312	7,460	6,852

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km^2	Population per Km^2	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Person	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nasvadi Taluka	R	535.2	136	216	3	..	11,202	11,917	72,661	37,214	35,447
Tilakwada Mahal	R	244 6	178	112	5	..	7,185	7,364	43,542	22,675	20,867
Sinor Taluka	T	292 5	194	40	..	1	9,930	10,383	56,656	29,389	27,267
	R	276.3	175	40	..	..	8,332	8,717	48,308	25,110	23,198
	U	16.2	516	..	..	1	1,598	1,666	8,348	4,279	4,069
Sinor V.P.	U	16 19	516	..	..	1	1,598	1,666	8,348	4,279	4,069

Note :

(*i*) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(*ii*) †These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(*iii*) The density figures (Persons per Km^2.) shown under Col. 4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. For 'Total' and 'Rural', the density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(*iv*) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i. e. O.G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(*v*) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M. Corp. = Municipal Corporation
M = Municipality
N.P. = Nagar Panchayat
V.P. = Village Panchayat
N.M. = Non-Municipal
O.G. = Out Growth

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

Note : Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded

District/Taluka/ Mahal	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total rural population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total urban population of the District
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VADODARA DISTRICT	**15**	**103,299**	**9 58**	..	..	..
Vadodara	6	44,646	4.14	..	..	..
Karjan	1	5,830	0.54	..	..	..
Padra	4	21,691	2.01	..	..	..
Savli	2	17,144	1.59	..	..	..
Dabhoi	1	8,059	0.75	..	..	..
Sankheda	1	5,929	0.55	..	..	..

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**5,459**	**20,862**	**12,430**	**8,432**	**1,232**	**18,699**	**15,712**	**2,987**
	R	**3,997**	**15,404**	**8,826**	**6,578**	**197**	**4,184**	**2,923**	**1,261**
	U	**1,462**	**5,458**	**3,604**	**1,854**	**1,035**	**14,515**	**12,789**	**1,726**
Vadodara Taluka	T	2,326	9,009	5,652	3,357	935	14,004	12,293	1,711
	R	1,230	4,754	2,773	1,981	33	454	307	147
	U	1,096	4,255	2,879	1,376	902	13,550	11,986	1,564
Vadodara (M. Corp)	U	938	3,532	2,476	1,056	873	13,463	11,901	1,562
Karjan Taluka	T	764	2,346	1,337	1,009	18	102	90	12
	R	720	2,151	1,219	932	5	37	28	9
	U	44	195	118	77	13	65	62	3
Padra Taluka	T	278	1,204	678	526	46	303	296	7
	R	205	937	521	416	36	249	247	2
	U	73	267	157	110	10	54	49	5
Savli Taluka	R	469	2,417	1,367	1,050	12	1,250	717	533
Vaghodia Taluka	T	161	550	322	228	10	188	149	39
	R	151	528	307	221	3	101	80	21
	U	10	22	15	7	7	87	69	18
Dabhoi Taluka	T	515	1,742	976	766	36	273	255	18
	R	408	1,448	794	654	9	74	58	16
	U	107	294	182	112	27	199	197	2
Sankheda Taluka	T	308	1,228	739	489	42	441	344	97
	R	227	962	589	373	18	234	183	51
	U	81	266	150	116	24	207	161	46
Jabugam Taluka	R	82	425	260	165	3	200	155	45
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	135	552	318	234	84	1,165	872	293
	R	114	481	274	207	37	875	670	205
	U	21	71	44	27	47	290	202	88
Nasvadi Taluka	R	87	184	120	64	29	556	367	189
Tilakwada Mahal	R	19	61	36	25	10	146	109	37
Sinor Taluka	T	315	1,144	625	519	7	71	65	6
	R	285	1,056	566	490	2	8	2	6
	U	30	88	59	29	5	63	63	..

Note :

M. Corp.=Stands for Municipal Corporation.

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VADODARA	1901	590,338	..	..	308,451	281,887
	1911	696,878	+106,540	+18.05	365.810	331,068
	1921	754,830	+ 57,952	+8 32	396 456	358,374
	1931	878,436	+123,606	+16 38	461,854	416,582
	1941	1,045,537	+167,101	+19.02	550,637	494,900
	1951	1,211,935	+166,398	+ 15.92	633,092	578,843
	1961	1,527,326	+315,391	+ 26.02	801,026	726,300
	1971	1,980,065	+ 452,739	+ 29 64	1,041,717	938,348

A-II : DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km²)	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km 2)	1961 population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VADODARA	7,788.0	1,980,065	7,669 0	1,527,326	1,527,326	..

A-III VILLAGE CLASSIFIED

District/Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200—499		
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Population		Number	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VADODARA DISTRICT	**1,677**	**1,376,860**	**717,966**	**658,894**	**246**	**15,025**	**13,898**	**531**	**92,616**	**87,540**
1 Vadodara	111	186,782	99,805	86,977	7	539	438	17	2,991	2,697
2 Karjan	94	102,814	53,320	49,494	6	408	342	8	1,623	1,453
3 Padra	82	147,079	77,287	69,792	1	28	21	7	1,235	1,135
4 Savli	136	161,022	84,972	76,050	12	777	660	28	5,123	4,644
5 Vaghodia	94	81,718	42,481	39,237	5	257	264	29	5,324	4,966
6 Dabhoi	118	107,268	56,274	50,994	5	333	285	39	6,122	5,633
7 Sankheda	183	113,295	58,749	54,546	33	2,306	2,167	74	13,784	12,784
8 Jabugam	212	137,756	70,912	66,844	24	1,694	1,532	81	14,104	13,491
9 Chhota Udaipur	279	174,615	89,167	85,448	28	1,953	1,869	104	18,326	17,868
10 Nasvadi	216	72,661	37,214	35,447	84	4,330	4 056	96	15,742	15,179
11 Tilakwada	112	43,542	22,675	20,867	41	2,400	2,264	46	7,849	7,334
12 Sinor	40	48,308	25,110	23,198	..	..	..	2	393	356

A-III—

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
VADODARA	**1,677**	**1.376 860**	**717,966**	**658,894**

BY POPULATION

than 2000 population						II—Villages with a population 2,000-9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
491	**180,190**	**167,899**	**287**	**199,147**	**183,164**	**107**	**176,455**	**157,628**	**13**	**43,004**	**38,536**	**2**	**11,529**	**10,730**	
29	10,786	9,718	28	21,590	19,247	24	40,166	33,964	5	18,120	16,101	1	5,613	4,812	1
37	14,049	13,082	36	24,388	22,787	6	9,790	9,062	1	3,062	2,768	..	..	..	2
18	6,159	5,770	29	22,608	20,493	23	35,796	32,143	4	11,461	10,230	..	..	..	3
50	19,427	17,484	26	19,052	16,883	18	31,619	28,209	1	3,058	2,752	1	5,916	5,418	4
32	12,273	11,227	22	15,255	13,997	6	9,372	8,783	..	.	..	..	..	..	5
39	14,831	13,502	28	17,699	16,042	6	13,024	11,738	1	4,265	3,794	..	..	..	6
44	15,603	14,521	27	18,424	17,109	4	5,594	5,074	1	3,038	2,891	.	..	..	7
72	26,795	25,130	28	17,946	17,024	7	10,373	9,667	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
110	38,830	37,223	30	19,409	18,580	7	10,649	9,908	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
27	9,425	9,106	8	5,500	5,150	1	2,217	1,956	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
16	5,897	5,412	8	5,005	4,481	1	1,524	1,376	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
17	6,115	5,724	17	12,271	11,371	4	6,331	5,747	..	..	..	..	.	..	12

—APPENDIX

villages with population

Less than 499			500 — 1,999			2,000 — 4,999			5,000 and above		
Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population		Number	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
777	**107,641**	**101,438**	**778**	**379,337**	**351,063**	**107**	**176,455**	**157,627**	**15**	**54,533**	**48,766**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					2—Urban Agglomerations and 10 Towns					
			1901			**141,554**	..	..	**75,327**	**66,227**
			1911			**138,642**	— 2,912	— 2.06	**74,190**	**64,452**
			1921			**144,976**	+ 6,334	+ 4 57	**78,342**	**66,634**
			1931			**170,517**	+ 25,541	+ 17.62	**93,415**	**77,102**
			1941			**224,984**	+ 54,467	+ 31.94	**122,872**	**102,112**
			1951			**289,742**	+ 64,758	+ 28.78	**154,277**	**135,465**
			1961			**397,494**	+ 107,752	+ 37.19	**213,017**	**184,477**
			1971			**603,205**	+ 205,711	+ 51.75	**323,751**	**279,454**
					CLASS I (100,000 and above)—1 Urban Agglomeration					
1	**Vadodara Urban Agglomeration**	**Vadodara**	**1901**			**103,790**	..	..	**56,009**	**47,781**
			1911			**99,345**	— 4,445	— 4.28	**53,616**	**45,729**
			1921			**94.712**	— 4 633	— 4.66	**51,555**	**43,157**
			1931			**112,860**	+ 18,148	+ 19.16	**62,744**	**50,116**
			1941			**153,301**	+ 40,441	+ 35.83	**84,666**	**68,635**
			1951			**211,407**	+ 58,106	+ 37.90	**113,518**	**97,889**
			1961			**309,716**	+ 98,309	+ 46 50	**166,858**	**142,858**
			1971		N. A.	**467,487**	+ 157,771	+ 50.94	**252,460**	**215,027**
	(i) Vadodara †	Vadodara	1901	M	N. A.	103,790	..	..	56,009	47,781
			1911	M	N. A.	99,345	— 4,445	— 4.28	53,616	45,729
			1921	M	N. A.	94,712	— 4,633	— 4.66	51,555	43,157
			1931	M	N. A.	112,860	+ 18,148	+ 19.16	62,744	50,116
			1941	M	N. A.	153,301	+ 40,441	+ 35.83	84,666	68,635
			1951	M	28.23	211,407	+ 58,106	+ 37.90	113,518	97,889
			1961††	M	34.42	309,716	+ 98,309	+ 46.50	166,858	142,858
			1971	M.C.	78.13	466,696	+ 156,980	+ 50.69	252,080	214,616
	(ii) Makarpura	Vadodara	1971	O.G.	N. A.	791	..	..	380	411
					CLASS III (20,000 49,999)—1 Urban Agglomeration and 1 Town					
1	Dabhoi	Vadodara	1901	M	N. A.	14,034	..	..	7,023	7,011
			1911	M	N. A.	9,117	— 4,917	— 35.04	4,684	4,433
			1921	M	N. A.	15,870	+ 6 753	+ 74.07	8,500	7,370
			1931	M	N. A.	18.156	+ 2,286	+ 14.40	9,698	8,458
			1941	M	N. A.	21,139	+ 2,983	+ 16.43	11,188	9,951
			1951	M	23.83	24,952	+ 3,813	+ 18.04	13,030	11,922
			1961	M	23.83	30,841	+ 5,889	+ 23.60	16,191	14,650
			1971	M	23.82	37,892	+ 7,051	+ 22.86	19,814	18,078

Note :—† Vadodara Cantonment which was treated as a separate urban unit in 1901 to 1941 and for which no separate figures are available in 1951 has been merged with Baroda in 1961.

†† Gorwa Town was a separate town in 1961 with population of 11,318 (M-6,212 F-5,106) has been merged in Vadodara M. C. in 1971 Census.

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km².	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2	**Padra Urban Agglomeration**	**Vadodara**	**1901**			**8,289**	..	..	**4,444**	**3,845**
			1911			**7,853**	— **436**	— **5 26**	**4,182**	**3,671**
			1921			**9,006**	+ **1,153**	+ **14.68**	**4,726**	**4,280**
			1931			**10,379**	+ **1,373**	+ **15.25**	**5,361**	**5,018**
			1941			**12,858**	+ **2,479**	+ **23 88**	**6 713**	**6,145**
			1951			**14,795**	+ **1,937**	+ **15.06**	**7,661**	**7,134**
			1761			**17,269**	+ **2,474**	+ **16.72**	**9,031**	**8,238**
			1971		**N.A.**	**24,229**	+ **6,960**	+ **40.30**	**12,682**	**11,547**
	(i) Padra	Vadodara	1901	M	N.A.	8,289	..	..	4,444	3,845
			1911	M	N.A.	7,853	— 436	— 5 26	4,182	3,671
			1921	M	N.A.	9,006	+ 1,153	+ 14.68	4,726	4,280
			1931	M	N.A.	10,379	+ 1,373	+ 15.25	5,361	5,018
			1941	M	N.A.	12,858	+ 2,479	+ 23.88	6,713	6,145
			1951	M	13.47	14,795	+ 1,937	+ 15.06	7,661	7,134
			1961	M	0.47	17,269	+ 2,474	+ 16.72	9,031	8,238
			1971	N.P.	0.47	21,718	+ 4,449	+ 25.76	11,378	10,340
	(ii) Padra	Vadodara	1971	O.G.	N.A.	2,511	..	..	1,304	1,207
				CLASS IV (10,000—19,999)—2 TOWNS						
1	Chhota Udaipur	Vadodara	1901	N.A.	N.A.	3,097	..	..	1,529	1,568
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	3,524	+ 427	+ 13.79	1,746	1,778
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	5,420	+ 1,896	+ 53.80	3,021	2,399
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	6,434	+ 1,014	+ 18.71	3,567	2,867
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	7,114	+ 680	+ 10.57	3,850	3,264
			1951	M	2.59	8,722	+ 1,608	+ 22.60	4,615	4,107
			1961	M	2.59	10,829	+ 2,107	+ 24.16	5,736	5,093
			1971	N.P.	4.01	14,312	+ 3,483	+ 32.16	7,460	6,852
2	Karjan	Vadodara	1911	M	N.A.	2,608	..	..	1,496	1,112
			1921	M	N.A.	3,538	+ 930	+ 35.66	2,081	1,457
			1931	M	N.A.	4,790	+ 1,252	+ 35.38	2,743	2,047
			1941	M	N.A.	5,866	+ 1,076	+ 22.46	3,309	2,557
			1951	M	15.80	6,375	+ 509	+ 8 68	3,473	2,902
			1961	M	15.70	8,117	+ 1,742	+ 27.33	4,382	3,735
			1971	V.P.	15.71	11,968	+ 3,851	+ 47.44	6,365	5,603
				CLASS V (5,000—9,999)—7 TOWNS						
1	Sinor	Vadodara	1901	M	N.A.	5,186	..	..	2,611	2,575
			1911	M	N.A.	5,636	+ 450	+ 8.68	2,939	2,697
			1921	M	N.A.	5,068	— 568	— 10.08	2,542	2,526
			1931	M	N.A.	5,595	+ 527	+ 10 40	2,843	2,752
			1941	M	N.A.	6,804	+ 1,209	+ 21 61	3,446	3,358
			1951	M	16.32	7,101	+ 297	+ 4 37	3,603	3,498
			1961	M	0 44	7,326	+ 225	+ 3 17	3,780	3,546
			1971	V.P.	16.19	8,348	+ 1,022	+ 13.95	4,279	4,069
2	Sankheda	Vadodara	1901	M	N.A.	4,296	..	..	2,238	2,058
			1911	M	N.A.	4,946	+ 650	+ 15.13	2,561	2,385
			1921	M	N.A.	4,602	— 344	— 6.96	2,372	2,230
			1931	M	N.A.	4,983	+ 381	+ 8.28	2,531	2,452
			1941	M	N.A.	5,867	+ 884	+ 17.74	3,030	2,837
			1951	M	9.07	6,488	+ 621	+ 10.58	3,238	3,250
			1961	M	0.49	7,378	+ 890	+ 13.72	3,826	3,552
			1971	V.P.	1.63	7,973	+ 595	+ 8.06	4,149	3,824

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km^2	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	Vaghodia	Vadodara	1911	M	N.A.	2,119	..	..	1,117	1,002
			1921	M	N.A.	2,694	+ 575	+ 27.14	1,377	1,317
			1931	M	N.A.	3,105	+ 411	+ 15.26	1,645	1,460
			1941	M	N.A.	4,025	920	+ 29 63	2,184	1,841
			1951	M	17.09	4,966	+ 941	+ 23 38	2,615	2.351
			1961				Declassified			
			1971	V.P.	15.02	7,551	..	..	4,017	3,534
4	Bodeli	Vadodara	1941	N.A.	N.A.	2,890	..	..	1,736	1,154
			1951				Declassified			
			1961				Declassified			
			1971	V.P.	3 05	6,229	..	..	3,354	2,875
5	Bahadarpur	Vadodara	1901	N.A.	N.A.	2,862	..	..	1,473	1,389
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	3,494	+ 632	22.08	1,849	1,645
			1921	M	N.A.	4,066	+ 572	16.37	2,168	1,898
			1931	M	N.A.	4,215	+ 149	3.66	2,283	1,932
			1941	M	N.A.	5,120	+ 905	21.47	2,750	2,370
			1951	M	14.50	4,936	—184	- 3.59	2,524	2,412
			1961	P	0 26	6,018	1,082	21.92	3,213	2,805
			1971	V.P.	14.47	6,179	+ 161	+ 2 68	3,200	2,979
6	*Jawaharnagar (Gujarat Refinery)*	Vadodara	1971	N.M.	6 95	5,710	..	..	3,058	2,652
7	*Fertilizernagar*	Vadodara	1971	N.M.	2 63	5,327	..	..	2,913	2,414

Note :

(*i*) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(*ii*) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth, 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective talukas. In such cases 'N.A.' has been shown in Col. 6.

(*iii*) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the civic status of the town.

P/V.P = Village Panchayat
N.P = Nagar Panchayat
M = Municipality
M.C. = Municipal Corporation
N.M. = Non—Municipal
O.G. = Outgrowth
N.A. = **Not Available**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBEN AGGLOMERATION CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX—I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

	New Town added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971			
			Population				Population	
District	Name of Town	Area in Km.2	1971	1961	Name of Town	Area in Km.2	1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VADODARA	Fertilizernagar	2 63	5,327	..	..	..	..	..
	Jawaharnagar (Gujarat Refinery)	6.95	5,710	..				
	Vaghodia	15 02	7,551	5,796				
	Bodeli	3 05	6,229	4,792				

EXPLANATORY NOTE-A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each New town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No., Area and Population as in 1961 new constituting town

		Constituent Villages			
				1961	
District	Name of New Town	Name	Land Revenue Record No.	Area in Km.2	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
VADODARA	Fertilizernagar	Fertilizernagar	N.A.	..	..
	Jawaharnagar (Gujarat Refinery)	Jawaharnagar	N.A.	..	..
	Vaghodia	Vaghodia	1	15 01	5,796
	Bodeli	Bodeli	112	3.05	4,792

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km2) 1961	Area (in Km2) 1971	Population		Reason for the change in area
			1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Vadodara	34.42	78.13	309.716	466,696	Jurisdictional change
Karjan	15.70	15.71	8,117	11,968	Jurisdictional change
Dabhoi	23.83	23.82	30,841	37,892	Revised Computation
Sankheda	0.49	1.63	7,378	7,973	Jurisdictional change
Bahadarpur	0.26	14.47	6,018	6,179	Jurisdictional change
Chhota Udaipur	2.59	4.01	10,829	14,312	Jurisdictional change
Sinor	0.44	16.19	7,326	8.348	Jurisdictional change

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census

Taluka/Mahal	Name of Town	(Area in Acres)	Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
1	2		3
Vadodara	(1) Vadodara	(19,304-23)	(1) Vadodara (5,607-18), (2) Nizampura (433-37), (3) Nagarwada (568-19), (4) Savad (923-24), (5) Danteshwar (1,678-13), (6) Manjalpur (1,235-06), (7) Akota (839-04), (8) Jetalpur (482-17), (9) Subhanpura (270-01), (10) Vadivadi (106-16). Villages and Part of (1) Karodia (59-28), (2) Chhani (197-38), (3) Samra (444-36), (4) Harni (970-37), (5) Sayajipura (676-07), (6) Bapod (968-36), (7) Tarsali (1,073-05), (8) Makarpura (201-26), (9) Vadsar (175-05), (10) Gotri (295-21),(11)Gorva (1,754-03) and (12) Atladre (341-26)
	(2) *Fertilizernagar*	(652-06)	Part of Village (1) Chhani (185-15), (2) Bajwa (50-15), Karachia (16-16), and Dashrath (400-00).
	(3) *Jawaharnagar (Gujarat Refinery)*	(1,716-34)	Part of Villages (1) Koyli (677-02), (2) Karachia (622-27), (3) Dhanor (98-34), (4) Ranoli (3-38), (5) Karodia (39-21), (6) Bajwa (17-32), and (7) Undera(257-00)
Karjan	(4) Karjan	(3,881-01)	Karjan Village (3,881-01)
Padra	(5) Padra	(116-06)	Part of Padra Village (116-06)
Vaghodia	(6) Vaghodia	(3,712-21)	Vaghodia Village (3,712-21)
Dabhoi	(7) Dabhoi	(5,885-06)	Dabhoi Village (5,885-06)
Sankheda	(8) Sankheda	(402-31)	Part of Sankheda Village (402-31)
	(9) Bodel	(754-24)	Bodeli Village (754-24)
	(10) Bahadarpur	(3,574-28)	Bahadarpur Village (3,574-28)
Chhota Udaipur	(11) Chhota Udaipur	(990-22)	Chhota Udaipur Village (990-22)
Sinor	(12) Sinor	(4,000-11)	Sinor Village (4,000-11)

Note :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

B– ECONOMIC TABLES

B--I Part-A-Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross-classified into eight age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34,35-59, 60+. Splitting of the two agegroups-of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B–II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups.

This table is similar to Table B-I Part Awith the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/Non-City Urban/Town/Urabn Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

B-I PART A—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Populaton			Workers							
						Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
VADODARA DISTRICT	**Total**	**Total**	**1,980,065**	**1,041,717**	**938,348**	**547,183**	**87,600**	**202,809**	**7,284**	**140,961**	**64,005**	**3,713**	**267**
		0-14	818,613	427,018	391,595	26,271	12,048	5,849	788	17,896	10,646	348	77
		15-19	180,045	98,175	81,870	50,397	10,816	15,174	643	22,021	8,885	368	29
		20-24	174,316	91,147	83,169	73,479	11,195	21,680	695	18,545	8,095	387	18
		25-29	151,001	78,250	72,751	74,616	10,480	23,326	608	16,655	7,300	461	15
		30-39	253,828	134,219	119,609	131,369	18,778	46,290	1,405	27,899	12,798	886	46
		40-49	186,114	99,634	86,480	97,070	13,653	40,840	1,438	19,991	9,348	624	40
		50-59	116,391	62,767	53,624	58,700	7,006	28,823	911	11,211	4,742	405	29
		60+	99,614	50,427	49,187	35,239	3,619	20,825	796	6,742	2,189	234	13
	Age not stated		143	80	63	42	5	2	..	1	2	..	..
	Rural	**Total**	**1,376,860**	**717,966**	**658,894**	**393,591**	**74,014**	**197,680**	**7,067**	**135,750**	**62,210**	**2,623**	**187**
		0-14	590,579	307,966	282,613	24,574	11,666	5,814	782	17,604	10,504	316	75
		15-19	116,824	63,538	53,286	40,805	9,831	14,935	628	21,381	8,677	269	25
		20-24	108,157	54,253	53,904	48,689	9,284	21,186	683	17,864	7,889	279	11
		25-29	99,917	50,757	49,160	49,505	8,419	22,811	600	16,060	7,087	317	9
		30-39	172,746	90,055	82,691	88,882	14,961	45,231	1,366	26,774	12,387	604	25
		40-49	132,273	69,572	62,701	68,569	11,085	39,736	1,374	19,062	9,012	412	20
		50-59	83,918	45,001	38,917	43,501	5,722	27,899	868	10,592	4,547	266	15
		60+	72,403	36,802	35,601	28,970	3,044	20,066	766	6,412	2,105	160	7
	Age not stated		43	22	21	6	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
	Urban	**Total**	**603,205**	**323,751**	**279,454**	**153,682**	**13,586**	**5,129**	**217**	**5,211**	**1,795**	**1,090**	**80**
		0-14	228,034	119,052	108,982	1,697	382	35	6	292	142	32	2
		15-19	63,221	34,637	28,584	9,592	985	239	15	640	208	99	4
		20-24	66,159	36,894	29,265	24,790	1,911	494	12	681	206	108	7
		25-29	51,084	27,493	23,591	25,111	2,061	515	8	595	213	144	6
		30-39	81,082	44,164	36,918	42,487	3,817	1,059	39	1,125	411	282	21
		40-49	53,841	30,062	23,779	28,501	2,568	1,104	64	929	336	212	20
		50-59	32,473	17,766	14,707	15,199	1,284	924	43	619	195	139	14
		60+	27,211	13,625	13,586	6,269	575	759	30	330	84	74	6
	Age not stated		100	58	42	36	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS

Workrs															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing. Processing. Servicing and Repairs													
Mining ard Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Otherthan Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-wokers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
2,898	**257**	**10,987**	**921**	**64,893**	**3,230**	**7,295**	**830**	**39,416**	**1,488**	**18,374**	**314**	**55,837**	**9,004**	**494,534**	**850,748**
36	13	170	28	658	201	118	55	657	40	54	8	485	192	400,747	379,547
128	36	951	95	4,803	514	553	112	3,103	87	587	25	2,709	390	47,778	71,054
458	48	1,436	111	12,394	586	1,053	107	5,805	183	2,525	49	9,196	1,303	17.668	71,974
760	49	1,508	101	12,340	499	1,116	110	5,453	168	2,839	65	10,158	1,565	3,634	62,271
1,046	73	2,736	217	18,515	760	2,050	221	9,725	381	6,312	96	15,910	2,781	2,850	100,831
344	29	2.056	214	10,226	420	1,388	137	7,591	323	4,172	46	9,838	1,658	2,564	72,827
102	6	1,312	98	4,402	173	701	62	4,623	177	1,607	15	5,514	793	4,067	46,618
22	3	816	56	1,543	77	312	25	2,455	129	277	10	2,013	321	15,188	45,568
2	..	2	1	12	..	4	1	4	..	1	..	14	1	38	58
3,394	**184**	**7,999**	**519**	**15,177**	**1,585**	**2,108**	**258**	**10,058**	**259**	**3,522**	**37**	**17,190**	**1,708**	**324,465**	**584,880**
32	10	130	24	323	150	48	32	178	16	18	4	111	69	283,392	270,947
107	32	707	53	1,570	242	203	52	847	14	139	3	647	105	22,733	43.455
275	34	1,052	57	3,405	252	316	33	1,522	22	526	4	2,264	299	5,564	44,620
341	25	1,120	71	2,967	259	347	42	1,422	17	628	4	3,492	305	1,252	40,741
376	54	2,049	128	3,947	389	598	49	2,596	64	1,298	7	5,409	492	1,173	67,730
183	22	1,443	118	1,940	203	363	34	1,823	66	634	8	2,973	228	1,003	51,616
64	5	905	43	725	65	164	9	1,071	33	234	3	1,581	134	1,500	33,195
16	2	593	25	300	25	69	7	599	27	44	4	711	76	7,832	32,557
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	16	19
1,504	**73**	**2,988**	**402**	**49,716**	**1,645**	**5,187**	**572**	**29,358**	**1,229**	**14,852**	**277**	**38,647**	**7,296**	**170,069**	**265,868**
4	3	40	4	335	51	70	23	479	24	36	4	374	123	117,355	108,600
21	4	244	42	3,233	272	350	60	2,256	73	448	22	2,062	285	25,045	27,599
183	14	384	54	8,989	334	737	74	4,283	161	1,999	45	6,932	1,004	12,104	27,354
419	24	388	30	9,373	240	769	68	4,031	151	2,211	61	6,666	1,260	2,382	21,530
670	19	687	89	14,568	371	1,452	172	7,129	317	5.014	89	10,501	2,289	1,677	33,101
161	7	613	96	8,286	217	1,025	103	5,768	257	3,538	38	6,865	1,430	1,561	21,211
38	1	407	55	3,677	108	537	53	3,552	144	1,373	12	3,933	659	2,567	13,423
6	1	223	31	1,243	52	243	18	1,856	102	233	6	1,302	245	7,356	13,011
2	..	2	1	12	..	4	1	4	..	..	..	12	1	22	39

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban/ Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Workers							
					Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VADODARA DISTRICT	**Total**	**603,205**	**323,751**	**279,454**	**103,682**	**13,586**	**5,129**	**217**	**5,211**	**1,795**	**1,090**	**80**
	0-14	228,034	119,052	108,982	1,697	382	35	6	292	142	32	2
	15-19	63,221	34,637	28,584	9,592	985	239	15	640	208	99	4
	20-24	66,159	36,894	29,265	24,790	1,911	494	12	681	206	108	7
	25-29	51,084	27,493	23,591	25,111	2,061	515	8	595	213	144	6
	30-39	81,082	44,164	36,918	42,487	3,817	1,059	39	1,125	411	282	21
	40-49	53,841	30,062	23,779	28,501	2,568	1,104	64	929	336	212	20
	50-59	32,473	17,766	14,707	15,199	1,284	924	43	619	195	139	14
	60 +	27,211	13,625	13,586	6,269	575	759	30	330	84	74	6
	Age not stated	100	58	42	36	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vadodara U.A.	**Total**	**467,487**	**252,460**	**215,027**	**119,619**	**9,820**	**1,816**	**58**	**1,341**	**254**	**702**	**56**
	0-14	173,838	90,791	83,047	1,016	163	5	..	54	9	14	..
	15-19	49,639	27,198	22,441	7,242	663	50	3	172	23	62	3
	20-24	53,617	30,443	23,174	20,298	1,456	166	1	176	24	74	6
	25-29	40,509	22,105	18,404	20,081	1,589	156	3	169	39	95	6
	30-39	63,273	34,614	28,659	33,195	2,853	348	10	298	74	186	16
	40-49	41,246	23,245	18,001	21,984	1,798	403	16	233	41	131	11
	50-59	24,577	13,575	11,002	11,418	879	370	15	136	23	89	10
	60 +	20,692	10,433	10,259	4,351	416	318	10	103	21	51	4
	Age not stated	96	56	40	34	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-city Urban	**Total**	**135,718**	**71,291**	**64,427**	**34,063**	**3,766**	**3,313**	**159**	**3,870**	**1,541**	**388**	**24**
	0-14	54,196	28,261	25,935	681	219	30	6	238	133	18	2
	15-19	13,582	7,439	6,143	2,350	322	189	12	468	185	37	1
	20-24	12,542	6,451	6,091	4,492	455	328	11	505	182	34	1
	25-29	10,575	5,388	5,187	5,030	472	359	5	426	174	49	..
	30-39	17,809	9,550	8,259	9,292	964	711	29	827	337	96	5
	40-49	12,595	6,817	5,778	6,517	770	701	48	696	295	81	9
	50-59	7,896	4,191	3,705	3,781	405	554	28	483	172	50	4
	60 +	6,519	3,192	3,327	1,918	159	441	20	227	63	23	2
	Age not stated	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dabhoi M	**Total**	**37,892**	**19,814**	**18,078**	**9,176**	**750**	**536**	**72**	**867**	**270**	**76**	**3**
	0-14	14,746	7,771	6,975	150	19	..	5	36	11	7	..
	15-19	3,980	2,156	1,824	620	43	22	10	88	22	10	..
	20-24	3,468	1,812	1,656	1,194	93	56	7	97	29	8	..
	25-29	2,582	1,295	1,287	1,167	82	51	4	96	30	6	..
	30-39	4,937	2,542	2,395	2,446	210	121	14	193	68	19	..
	40-49	3,791	2,005	1,786	1,904	191	114	21	168	64	13	2
	50-59	2,429	1,302	1,127	1,157	96	101	10	134	43	9	..
	60 +	1,959	931	1,028	538	16	71	1	55	3	4	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Padra U. A.	**Total**	**24,229**	**12,682**	**11,547**	**6,129**	**544**	**1,086**	**22**	**653**	**279**	**44**	**3**
	0-14	9,595	5,022	4,573	94	19	17	..	29	14	1	..
	15-19	2,494	1,325	1,169	481	34	89	..	77	24	6	..
	20-24	2,319	1,221	1,098	897	57	110	2	102	31	5	..
	25-29	1,906	975	931	915	61	124	..	92	33	4	..
	30-39	3,019	1,605	1,414	1,558	125	230	1	142	51	7	..
	40-49	2,195	1,160	1,035	1,094	122	216	7	104	58	6	1
	50-59	1,471	752	719	677	80	163	9	75	41	8	1
	60 +	1,228	622	606	413	46	137	3	32	27	7	1
	Age not stated	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1,504	**73**	**2,988**	**402**	**49,716**	**1,645**	**5,187**	**572**	**29,358**	**1,229**	**14,852**	**277**	**38,647**	**7,296**	**170,069**	**265,868**
4	3	40	4	335	51	70	23	479	24	36	4	374	123	117,355	108,600
21	4	244	42	3,233	272	350	60	2,256	73	448	22	2,062	285	25,045	27,599
183	14	384	54	8,989	334	737	74	4,283	161	1,999	45	6,932	1,004	12,104	27,354
419	24	388	30	9,373	240	769	68	4,031	151	2,211	61	6,666	1,260	2,382	21,530
670	19	687	89	14,568	371	1,452	172	7,129	317	5,014	89	10,501	2,289	1,677	33,101
161	7	613	96	8,286	217	1,025	103	5,768	257	3,538	38	6,865	1,430	1,561	21,211
38	1	407	53	3,677	108	537	53	3,552	144	1,373	12	3,933	659	2,567	13,423
6	1	223	31	1,243	52	243	18	1,856	102	233	6	1,302	245	7,356	13,011
2	..	2	1	12	..	4	1	4	..	..	..	12	1	22	39
1,448	**53**	**1,443**	**330**	**42,982**	**1,212**	**4,128**	**517**	**21,619**	**1,017**	**12,322**	**241**	**31,818**	**6,082**	**132,841**	**205,207**
..	2	26	3	256	13	46	22	325	14	24	2	266	98	89,775	82,884
20	1	131	39	2,759	222	270	56	1,680	63	371	18	1,727	235	19,956	21,778
171	10	189	43	7,954	274	591	68	3,196	143	1,694	43	6,087	844	10,145	21,718
411	21	206	29	8,063	160	625	60	3,065	134	1,829	58	5,462	1,079	2,024	16,815
654	16	318	77	12,423	264	1,178	156	5,283	266	4,054	74	8,453	1,900	1,419	25,806
149	2	300	74	7,238	154	824	88	4,146	200	2,976	32	5,584	1,180	1,261	16,203
36	1	173	38	3,216	81	416	50	2,606	114	1,176	10	3,200	537	2,157	10,123
5	..	98	26	1,062	44	174	16	1,315	83	198	4	1,027	208	6,082	9,843
2	..	2	1	11	..	4	1	3	..	..	..	12	1	22	37
56	**20**	**1,545**	**72**	**6,734**	**433**	**1,059**	**55**	**7,739**	**212**	**2,530**	**36**	**6,829**	**1,214**	**37,228**	**60,661**
4	1	14	1	79	38	24	1	154	10	12	2	108	25	27,580	25,716
1	3	113	3	474	50	80	4	576	10	77	4	335	50	5,089	5,821
12	4	195	11	1,035	60	146	6	1,087	18	305	2	845	160	1,959	5,636
8	3	182	1	1,310	80	144	8	966	17	382	3	1,204	181	358	4,715
16	3	369	12	2,145	107	274	16	1,846	51	960	15	2,048	389	258	7 295
12	5	313	22	1,048	63	201	15	1,622	57	562	6	1,281	250	300	5,008
2	..	234	17	461	27	121	3	946	30	197	2	733	122	410	3,300
1	1	125	5	181	8	69	2	541	19	35	2	275	37	1,274	3,168
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
2	..	**458**	**19**	**1,106**	**23**	**482**	**22**	**2,643**	**28**	**1,233**	**6**	**1,773**	**307**	**10,638**	**17,328**
..	..	4	..	14	..	8	..	58	..	3	..	20	3	7,621	6,956
..	..	30	..	114	4	37	2	200	..	29	..	90	5	1,536	1,781
..	..	70	6	180	3	67	2	389	4	122	1	205	41	618	1,563
2	..	52	..	153	5	55	4	296	2	150	..	306	37	128	1,205
..	..	95	2	263	3	120	4	626	4	494	4	515	111	96	2,185
..	..	88	7	198	4	95	6	558	9	325	1	345	77	101	1,595
..	..	80	4	127	4	63	2	327	5	99	..	217	28	145	1,031
..	..	39	..	57	..	37	2	189	4	11	..	75	5	393	1,012
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	**209**	**17**	**1.062**	**27**	**83**	**6**	**1,581**	**27**	**282**	**1**	**1,120**	**162**	**6,553**	**11,003**
..	..	..	..	7	..	8	..	22	..	..	..	10	5	4,928	4,554
..	..	18	1	97	4	6	..	112	..	14	..	62	5	844	1,135
3	..	23	1	242	5	13	1	225	..	40	..	134	17	324	1,041
2	..	25	..	182	2	9	1	215	1	34	..	228	24	60	870
2	..	**68**	**2**	**261**	**8**	**17**	**3**	**377**	**9**	**116**	..	**338**	**51**	**47**	**1,289**
2	..	34	7	151	3	14	1	307	9	52	1	208	35	66	913
..	..	25	4	84	3	9	..	196	5	19	..	98	17	75	639
..	..	16	2	38	2	7	..	127	3	7	..	42	8	209	560
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Workers							
					Total Workers		I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Chhota Udaipur N.P.	**Total**	**14,312**	**7,460**	**6,852**	**3,397**	**482**	**82**	**4**	**23**	**6**	**203**	**15**
	0-14	5,852	3,000	2,852	87	28	2	1	1	1	7	1
	15-19	1 474	794	680	207	31	2	..	3	..	13	1
	20-24	1,390	746	644	498	59	5	..	2	1	**16**	1
	25-29	1,074	529	545	493	58	10	..	3	2	32	..
	30-39	1,805	950	855	911	126	17	1	8	2	54	5
	40-49	1,281	689	592	658	99	13	..	2	.	**51**	**4**
	50-59	788	432	356	386	55	23	1	3	.	23	3
	60 +	647	319	328	156	26	10	1	1	.	7	..
	Age not stated	1	1	.	1	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
Karjan V. P.	**Total**	**11,968**	**6,365**	**5,603**	**3,316**	**514**	**182**	**4**	**589**	**239**	**11**	..
	0-14	4,874	2,530	2,344	113	44	.	..	59	**25**	1	.
	15-19	1,244	682	562	294	66	6	..	**84**	**34**	..	.
	20-24	1,117	590	527	460	70	22	..	77	32	1	..
	25-29	948	496	452	487	83	16	..	55	28	..	..
	30-39	1,553	838	715	834	102	47	..	99	**44**	4	..
	40-49	1,157	634	523	629	85	**38**	2	**108**	**42**	1	..
	50-59	642	377	265	347	48	35	..	72	26	2	.
	60 +	433	218	215	152	16	18	2	35	8	2	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
Sinor V. P.	**Total**	**8,348**	**4,279**	**4,069**	**1,918**	**317**	**303**	**9**	**466**	**216**	**13**	..
	0-14	3,344	1,702	1,642	35	40	1	..	22	**40**	..	..
	15-19	807	460	347	104	28	7	..	**46**	22	1	..
	20-24	668	332	336	210	37	24	..	50	28	1	..
	25-29	571	271	300	242	45	32	..	44	32	2	..
	30-39	1,036	512	524	496	69	62	1	125	44	4	..
	40-49	838	471	367	432	51	**81**	4	86	21	1	..
	50-59	538	253	285	232	35	38	..	54	23	2	..
	60 +	546	278	268	167	12	58	4	**39**	6	2	..
	Age not stated	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sankheda V. P.	**Total**	**7,973**	**4,149**	**3,824**	**1,860**	**321**	**247**	**14**	**260**	**153**	**16**	**2**
	0-14	3,112	1,644	1,468	45	12	1	.	23	12	1	..
	15-19	907	485	422	123	31	15	1	32	18	3	..
	20-24	715	389	326	217	37	25	1	45	11	2	..
	25-29	500	241	259	213	35	31	..	27	18	1	..
	30-39	935	470	465	457	89	45	4	53	37	1	..
	40-49	835	432	403	416	63	45	2	51	**30**	**4**	2
	50-59	545	284	261	252	41	52	4	19	22	**4**	..
	60 +	424	204	220	137	13	33	2	10	5	..	..
	Age not stated	.	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vaghodia V. P.	**Total**	**7,551**	**4,017**	**3,534**	**1,938**	**281**	**405**	**18**	**411**	**182**	**2**	..
	0-14	3,071	1,637	1,434	56	11	7	..	29	9	..	..
	15-19	794	448	346	141	36	27	1	**46**	34	..	..
	20-24	629	323	306	255	42	46	1	63	28	..	..
	25-29	548	284	264	276	30	**48**	..	46	20	..	..
	30-39	956	495	461	485	77	92	5	88	41	..	..
	40-49	735	383	352	367	60	75	5	73	38	1	..
	50-59	478	280	198	258	17	64	2	49	8	1	..
	60 +	340	167	173	100	8	46	4	17	4	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	.

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
41	**19**	**155**	**13**	**492**	**66**	**139**	**6**	**713**	**81**	**289**	**16**	**1,260**	**256**	**4,063**	**6,370**
4	1	3	1	11	6	2	1	23	8	1	..	33	8	2,913	2,824
..	2	12	2	47	2	12	..	46	7	7	3	65	14	587	649
8	4	12	1	87	5	21	..	96	5	55	1	196	41	248	585
3	3	23	1	54	11	19	..	76	7	67	1	206	33	36	487
14	3	39	3	124	26	34	1	174	20	93	8	354	57	39	729
9	5	30	1	96	10	30	3	165	18	39	1	223	57	31	493
2	..	27	3	53	5	11	1	87	9	20	1	137	32	46	301
1	1	9	1	20	1	10	..	45	7	7	1	46	14	163	302
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	**113**	**4**	**728**	**199**	**60**	**2**	**762**	**9**	**381**	**6**	**488**	**51**	**3,049**	**5,089**
..	..	2	..	23	17	1	..	16	..	5	2	6	..	2,417	2,300
1	..	11	..	105	29	8	..	56	..	9	1	14	2	388	496
..	..	14	..	117	30	4	1	106	1	48	..	71	6	130	457
1	..	13	..	114	43	13	..	103	1	70	1	102	10	9	369
..	..	29	..	170	35	14	..	187	3	142	1	142	19	4	613
..	..	21	..	129	29	12	1	157	3	76	..	87	8	5	438
..	..	13	4	49	12	7	..	92	1	27	..	50	5	30	217
..	..	10	..	21	4	1	..	45	..	4	1	16	1	66	199
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	**1**	**32**	**2**	**276**	**8**	**47**	**1**	**385**	**12**	**45**	**1**	**351**	**67**	**2,361**	**3,752**
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	1,667	1,602
..	1	2	..	21	..	3	..	20	..	..	..	4	5	356	319
..	..	1	..	55	..	6	..	45	1	4	..	24	8	122	299
..	..	1	..	33	1	6	1	54	1	8	..	62	10	29	255
..	..	7	1	68	2	9	..	94	4	14	..	113	17	16	455
..	..	8	..	62	5	13	..	98	3	11	1	72	17	39	316
..	..	6	1	23	..	9	..	41	1	8	..	51	10	21	250
..	..	7	..	11	..	1	..	28	2	..	..	21	..	111	256
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	**224**	**7**	**139**	**2**	**37**	**3**	**419**	**26**	**40**	..	**478**	**114**	**2,289**	**3,503**
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	.	7	..	..	..	10	..	1,599	1,456
..	..	9	..	11	..	4	1	27	3	6	..	16	8	362	391
..	..	33	1	14	1	4	..	52	5	2	..	40	18	172	289
..	..	21	..	22	..	5	..	37	..	5	..	64	17	28	224
..	..	45	1	41	1	9	1	110	7	12	..	141	38	13	376
..	..	56	4	26	..	6	1	97	8	9	..	122	16	16	340
..	..	34	1	20	..	6	..	56	2	4	..	57	12	32	220
..	..	25	..	3	..	3	..	33	1	2	..	28	5	67	207
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	**153**	**1**	**179**	**21**	**45**	..	**339**	**2**	**69**	..	**335**	**57**	**2,079**	**3,253**
..	..	2	..	8	2	..	..	6	..	2	..	2	..	1,581	1,423
..	..	15	..	14	1	3	..	27	..	2	..	7	..	307	310
..	..	24	1	30	3	8	..	42	..	11	..	31	9	68	264
..	..	21	..	31	4	5	..	52	..	14	..	59	6	8	234
..	..	34	..	42	5	12	..	77	1	23	..	117	25	10	384
..	..	31	..	29	4	8	..	69	..	11	..	70	13	16	292
..	..	20	..	19	2	9	..	48	1	6	..	42	4	22	181
..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	7	..	67	165
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Workers							
					Total Workers		I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bodeli V. P.	**Total**	**6,229**	**3,354**	**2,875**	**1,698**	**172**	**206**	**10**	**138**	**41**	**4**	**1**
	0-14	2,608	1,362	1,246	39	30	..	..	11	12	1	1
	15-19	649	381	268	169	22	13	..	23	11	1	..
	20-24	558	288	270	237	17	22	..	12	5	..	..
	25-29	498	280	218	263	18	25	1	21	1	1	..
	30-39	752	400	352	391	38	36	3	28	6	1	..
	40-49	559	312	247	306	27	55	5	18	4	..	..
	50-59	362	199	163	193	13	38	..	15	2	..	..
	60 +	243	132	111	100	7	17	1	10	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bahadurpur V. P.	**Total**	**6,179**	**3,200**	**2,979**	**1,608**	**229**	**265**	**6**	**429**	**153**	**12**	..
	0-14	2,355	1,216	1,139	38	9	2	..	28	9	..	..
	15-19	593	328	265	122	22	8	..	65	20	2	..
	20-24	476	254	222	161	27	18	..	50	17	..	..
	25-29	388	196	192	182	18	22	..	36	10	2	..
	30-39	859	431	428	418	69	61	..	84	43	4	..
	40-49	677	361	316	350	52	64	2	78	37	3	..
	50-59	395	214	181	200	17	39	2	60	7	1	..
	60 +	436	200	236	137	15	51	2	28	10	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jawaharnagar N. M. (Gujarat Refinery)	**Total**	**5,710**	**3,058**	**2,652**	**1,485**	**75**	**1**	..	..	..	3	..
	0-14	2,472	1,269	1,203	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-19	279	165	114	28	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	20-24	497	192	305	117	9	..	..	..	..	1	..
	25-29	744	329	415	313	18	..	..	..	..	1	..
	30-39	1,133	757	376	751	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	40-49	310	227	83	220	10	..	..	..	..	1	..
	50-59	133	57	76	44	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	60 +	141	61	80	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fertilizernagar N. M.	**Total**	**5,327**	**2,913**	**2,414**	**1.538**	**81**	..	..	**34**	**2**	**4**	..
	0-14	2,167	1,108	1,059	19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15-19	361	215	146	61	6	..	..	4	..	1	..
	20-24	705	304	401	246	7	..	..	7	..	..	..
	25-29	816	492	324	479	24	..	..	6	..	..	..
	30-39	824	550	274	545	29	..	..	7	1	2	..
	40-49	217	143	74	141	10	..	..	8	1	..	..
	50-59	115	41	74	35	3	..	..	2	..	..	..
	60 +	122	60	62	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note : The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U. A. = Urban Agglomeration
M. Corp. = Municipal Corporation
M. = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
N. M. = Non-Municipal

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*Concld.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	**76**	**6**	**302**	**33**	**18**	..	**574**	**19**	**67**	**4**	**313**	**58**	**1,656**	**2,703**
..	..	**1**	..	11	12	..	..	13	2	..	..	2	3	1,323	1,216
..	..	9	..	37	7	..	..	66	..	6	..	14	4	212	246
..	..	9	1	48	5	1	..	92	1	9	..	44	5	51	253
..	..	11	..	46	2	7	..	85	4	10	..	57	10	17	200
..	..	16	2	69	4	4	..	122	3	21	1	94	19	9	314
..	..	13	2	48	1	3	..	95	5	11	2	63	8	6	220
..	..	13	..	26	1	1	..	67	3	6	1	27	6	6	150
..	..	4	1	17	1	2	..	34	1	4	..	12	3	32	104
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	**123**	**3**	**121**	**7**	**73**	**14**	**269**	**6**	**43**	**1**	**273**	**39**	**1,592**	**2,750**
.	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	1,178	1,130
..	..	7	..	6	..	3	..	17	..	2	..	12	2	206	243
..	..	8	..	18	2	11	2	26	..	2	..	28	6	93	195
..	..	15	..	14	1	10	2	35	..	2	..	46	5	14	174
..	..	35	1	31	3	27	7	68	..	13	1	95	14	13	359
..	..	32	1	30	1	11	3	69	2	19	..	44	6	11	264
..	..	16	..	17	..	4	..	29	3	4	..	30	5	14	164
..	..	9	1	5	..	7	..	21	1	..	..	16	1	63	221
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	**1 107**	**29**	**60**	..	**42**	**1**	**74**	**1**	**197**	**44**	**1,573**	**2,577**
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	1,264	1,198
..	..	..	..	7	..	4	..	5	..	2	..	10	3	137	111
1	..	..	..	53	4	8	..	11	..	11	..	32	5	75	296
..	..	..	..	236	2	14	..	10	1	18	1	34	14	16	397
..	..	..	..	602	17	26	..	9	..	30	..	84	13	6	346
..	..	..	..	175	6	6	..	4	..	9	..	25	4	7	73
..	..	..	..	30	..	1	..	2	..	4	..	6	..	13	76
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	55	80
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	**2**	..	**1,222**	**18**	**15**	**1**	**12**	**1**	**7**	..	**241**	**59**	**1,375**	**2,333**
..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	1,089	1,057
..	..	..	..	15	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	41	2	154	140
..	..	1	..	191	2	3	..	3	1	1	..	40	4	58	394
..	..	..	..	425	9	1	..	3	..	4	..	40	15	13	300
..	..	1	..	474	3	2	..	2	..	2	..	55	25	5	245
1	..	..	..	104	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	22	9	2	64
..	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	18	3	6	71
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	48	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C—SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribes.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

VADODARA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	All Mother Tongues	**1,980,065**	**1,041,717**	**938,348**	**1,376,860**	**717,966**	**658,894**	**603,205**	**323,751**	**279,454**
1	*Afghani (Kabuli/Pashto)*	*14*	*9*	*5*	*2*	*2*	..	*12*	*7*	*5*
2	*African*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
3	Andhra	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	*80*	*36*	*44*	*21*	*13*	*8*	*59*	*23*	*36*
5	Assamese	35	24	11	1	1	..	34	23	11
6	*Balochi/Baluchi*	*21*	*10*	*11*	*21*	*10*	*11*	..	..	..
7	Bengali	1.008	619	389	140	73	67	868	546	322
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	287	156	131	287	156	131	..	..	..
9	Bhojpuri	29	18	11	2	2	..	27	16	11
10	Bhopali	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
11	Bihari	10	8	2	6	5	1	4	3	1
12	Braj Bhasha	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
13	*Chhari	11	5	6	..	..	..	11	5	6
14	*Chinese/Chini*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*
15	Dakshini	17	10	7	8	3	5	9	7	2
16	Dangi	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
17	Dhodia	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
18	Dogri	13	13	..	..	..	..	13	13	..
19	Dravidam	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
20	Dungari	9	3	6	..	..	..	9	3	6
21	*English*	*398*	*225*	*173*	*6*	*5*	*1*	*392*	*220*	*172*
22	*French*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	*2*	*1*	*1*
23	Garhwali	41	28	13	..	..	..	41	28	13
24	*German*	*12*	*6*	*6*	*5*	*3*	*2*	*7*	*3*	*4*
25	Goanese	138	73	65	11	8	3	127	65	62
26	Gorkhali/Nepali	762	486	276	89	67	22	673	419	254
27	Gujarati	1,786,835	936,249	850,586	1,352,723	704,267	648,456	434,112	231,982	202,130
28	Gurmukhi	38	22	16	..	..	..	38	22	16
29	Hindi	36,788	22,305	14,483	7,333	4,548	2,785	29,455	17,757	11,698
30	Hindustani	97	59	38	77	48	29	20	11	9
31	Hmar	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
32	*Indonesian*	*5*	*2*	*3*	..	..	..	*5*	*2*	*3*
33	*Irani/Iranian*	*8*	*3*	*5*	..	..	..	*8*	*3*	*5*
34	Islami	223	120	103	151	77	74	72	43	29
35	Kachchhi	405	213	192	96	58	38	309	155	154
36	*Kanjari	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
37	Kannada	814	453	361	72	40	32	742	413	329
38	Karnataka	7	3	4	7	3	4	..	..	..
39	Kashmiri	45	28	17	..	..	..	45	28	17
40	Kathiyawadi	212	106	106	148	75	73	64	31	33
41	Khandeshi	220	103	117	8	2	6	212	101	111
42	Khristee	6	6	..	1	1	..	5	5	..
43	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	686	384	302	13	7	6	673	377	296
44	Kotvali	6	3	3	..	..	..	6	3	3
45	Kumauni	18	11	7	..	..	..	18	11	7

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Vadodara Taluka		Vadodara		Fertilizernagar		Jawaharnagar		Karjan Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Famales	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	All Mother Tongues	**358,236**	**307,070**	**252,460**	**215,027**	**2,913**	**2,414**	**3,058**	**2,652**	**59,685**	**55,097**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*5*	*4*	*5*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*African*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Andhra	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	*21*	*31*	*20*	*30*	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Assamese	24	11	19	6	..	..	4	5	..	..
6	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bengali	580	342	474	275	13	8	51	36	..	..
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	46	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bhojpuri	17	11	4	..	..	..	11	11	..	..
10	Bhopali	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bihari	7	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Braj Bhasha	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	*Chhari	5	6	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	*Chinese/Chini*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dakshini	7	2	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dangi	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dogri	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dravidam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dungari	3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	*English*	*214*	*168*	*201*	*161*	*3*	*3*	*6*	*4*	*1*	*1*
22	*French*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Garhwali	28	13	24	11	..	..	4	2	..	..
24	*German*	*6*	*6*	*3*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Goanese	73	65	65	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Gorkhali/Nepali	455	262	332	199	10	5	60	39	2	..
27	Gujarati	270,076	234,471	170,717	146,751	2,450	2,028	1,481	1,342	59,082	54,612
28	Gurmukhi	22	16	22	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Hindi	18,663	11,885	15,960	10,291	113	92	337	270	220	142
30	Hindustani	59	38	11	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Hmar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	*Indonesian*	*2*	*3*	*2*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	*Irani/Iranian*	*3*	*5*	*3*	*5*	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Islami	46	29	43	29	..	..	..	..	1	2
35	Kachchhi	121	123	113	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	*Kanjari	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kannada	436	349	378	298	4	5	26	22	..	..
38	Karnataka	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Kashmiri	28	17	23	14	..	..	5	3	..	..
40	Kathiyawadi	103	100	28	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Khandeshi	101	111	101	111	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Khristee	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	382	299	350	264	8	7	17	22	2	3
44	Kotvali	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Kumauni	11	7	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	KARJAN		PADRA TALUKA		PADRA		SAVLI TALUKA	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	All Mother Tongues	**6,365**	**5,603**	**89,969**	**81,339**	**12,682**	**11,547**	**84,972**	**76,050**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	..
2	*African*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*4*	*3*
7	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhopali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	*Chhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dakshini	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..
16	Dangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dogri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dravidam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	*English*	*1*	*1*	*3*	..	*3*	..	..	*1*
22	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Gounese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Gorkhali/Nepali	1	..	6	1	1	..	2	..
27	Gujarati	5,917	5,231	88,757	80,182	12,504	11,393	81,430	73,013
28	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Hindi	161	111	109	93	37	36	833	659
30	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Hmar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
32	*Indonesian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Kachchhi	..	..	24	23	..	..	2	1
36	*Kanjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kannada	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	1
3	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Vaghodia Taluka		Vaghodia		Dabhoi Taluka		Dabhoi		Sankheda Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Mother Tongues	**46,498**	**42,771**	**4,017**	**3,534**	**76,088**	**69,072**	**19,814**	**18,078**	**69,452**	**64,224**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	..	..
2	*African*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	*2*	*3*	*2*	*3*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*3*	..	..
5	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bengali	..	..	..	..	8	3	8	3	..	..
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	4	..	..	..	106	95	..	..	..	..
9	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhopali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	*Chhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dogri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dravidam	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	*English*	..	..	..	..	*6*	*2*	*6*	*2*	..	..
22	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Gorkhali/Nepali	5	3	3	3	8	4	7	4	1	1
27	Gujarati	45,780	42,193	3,746	3,297	71,076	64,524	15,861	14,318	68,166	63,250
28	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Hindi	205	135	85	78	1,028	726	508	388	516	333
30	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Hmar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	*Indonesian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Islami	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
35	Kachchhi	10	10	10	10	17	10	9	5	7	6
36	*Kanjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kannada	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	3	3	..
38	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
39	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	SANKHEDA		BODELI		BAHADARPUR		JABUGAM TALUKA		CHHOTA UDAIPUR TALUKA	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	All Mother Tongues	**4,149**	**3,824**	**3,354**	**2,875**	**3,200**	**2,979**	**70,912**	**66,844**	**96,627**	**92,300**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*2*	..
2	*African*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*12*	*7*	..	..
5	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	*4*	*4*	*4*
7	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	38	5	3
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	Bhopali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	*Chhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dogri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dravidam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	*English*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..
22	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Gorkhali/Nepali	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	4	4
27	Gujarati	3,800	3,506	3,105	2,713	3,031	2,823	70,317	66,303	94,572	90,517
28	Gurmukhi	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Hindi	210	178	91	46	24	13	89	65	393	304
30	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Hmar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	*Indonesian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4
35	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	.	..	3	..	6	5
36	*Kanjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kannada	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	3	1	..
38	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	3	6
41	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..
42	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Rumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl No.	Mother Tongue	Chhota Udaipur		Nasvadi Taluka		Tilakvada Mahal		Sinor Taluka		Sinor	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	All Mother Tongues	**7,460**	**6,852**	**37,214**	**35,447**	**22,675**	**20,867**	**29,389**	**27,267**	**4,279**	**4,069**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*African*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
7	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bhojpuri	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhopali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	*Chhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
17	Dhodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dogri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dravidam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dungari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	*English*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*
22	*French*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	*German*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Gorkhali/Nepali	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Gujarati	6,056	5,629	36,904	35,222	21,946	20,204	28,143	26,095	3,314	3 099
28	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Hindi	200	167	88	55	28	4	133	82	31	28
30	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Hmar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	*Indonesian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Islami	..	..	59	62	7	3	..	..	..	..
35	Kachchhi	6	5	4	..	1	..	18	14	17	14
36	*Kanjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Kannada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1
38	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kathiyawadi	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Kotvali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

VADODARA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
46	Lushai/Mizo	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
47	Madrasi	428	240	188	26	17	9	402	223	179
48	Maithili	24	15	9	9	4	5	15	11	4
49	Malabar	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
50	Malayalam	2,678	1,899	779	291	232	59	2,387	1,667	720
51	Malvi	6	2	4	..	..	..	6	2	4
52	Manglorese	11	3	8	..	..	..	11	3	8
53	Manipuri	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
54	Marathi	68,837	36,422	32,415	3,556	1,968	1,588	65,281	34,454	30,827
55	Marwari	2,054	971	1,083	896	333	563	1,158	638	520
56	Memani	123	59	64	19	9	10	104	50	54
57	Mewari	12	7	5	5	3	2	7	4	3
58	Oriya	48	31	17	9	5	4	39	26	13
59	Padvi	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
60	Pahari-Unspecified	11	6	5	..	..	..	11	6	5
61	*Persian*	*13*	*5*	*8*	..	..	..	*13*	*5*	*8*
62	*Portuguese*	*9*	*2*	*7*	..	..	..	*9*	*2*	*7*
63	Punjabi	3,331	1,966	1,365	300	188	112	3,031	1,778	1,253
64	Rajasthani	475	301	174	196	142	54	279	159	120
65	Rathi	19	11	8	19	11	8	..	..	..
66	Sanskrit	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
67	Santali	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
68	*Siamese/Thai*	*22*	*22*	..	..	..	..	*22*	*22*	..
69	Sindhi	21,145	10,905	10,240	679	395	284	20,466	10,510	9,956
70	*Spanish*	*12*	*7*	*5*	*7*	*6*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*4*
71	*Swahili*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	*2*	*1*	*1*
72	*Swedish*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	*2*	*1*	*1*
73	Tadavi	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
74	Talavia	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
75	Tamil	1,461	859	602	145	99	46	1,316	760	556
76	Telugu	1,065	614	451	54	33	21	1,011	581	430
77	Tulu	10	7	3	..	..	..	10	7	3
78	Urdu	48,932	25,532	23,400	9,412	5,038	4,374	39,520	20,494	19,026
79	Wagdi	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	VADODARA TALUKA		VADODARA		FERTILIZERNAGAR		JAWAHARNAGAR		KARJAN TALUKA	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
46	Lushai/Mizo	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Madrasi	234	184	212	172	..	..	6	3	..	..
48	Maithili	12	4	9	4	..	..	2	..	..	..
49	Malabar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Malayalam	1,840	756	1,408	573	20	7	205	126	5	3
51	Malvi	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Manglorese	3	8	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Manipuri	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Marathi	34,346	30,647	32,997	29,548	114	117	431	358	251	249
55	Marwari	752	607	490	407	84	65	7	14	11	8
56	Memani	50	54	50	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Mewari	7	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Oriya	31	17	23	11	..	2	3	..	..	..
59	Padvi	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Pahari-Unspecified	6	5	1	..	..	..	5	5	..	..
61	*Persian*	*5*	*8*	*5*	*8*	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	*Portuguese*	*2*	*6*	*2*	*6*	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Punjabi	1,850	1,267	1,542	1,059	28	23	135	105	13	9
64	Rajasthani	212	139	152	112	..	..	3	5	3	..
65	Rathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Santali	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	*Siamese/Thai*	*22*	..	*22*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Sindhi	10,239	9,661	10,095	9,532	19	19	45	50	18	8
70	*Spanish*	*6*	*4*	*1*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	*Swahili*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	*Swedish*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..
73	Tadavi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	Tamil	818	589	661	474	5	4	65	71	3	..
76	Telugu	578	442	510	378	16	13	33	36	8	..
77	Tulu	7	3	4	2	..	..	3	1	..	..
78	Urdu	15,621	14,230	15,296	13,945	26	16	113	122	65	60
79	Wagdi	3		3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No	Mother Tongue	KARJAN		PADRA TALUKA		PADRA		SAVLI TALUKA	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
46	Lushai/Mizo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
49	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
50	Malayalam	2	3	9	5	8	4	22	7
51	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Marathi	225	219	86	99	51	54	395	333
55	Marwari	..	..	40	4	21	..	44	382
56	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
57	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Padvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
60	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Punjabi	13	9	3	3	2	3	14	11
64	Rajasthani	..	..	20	7	..	..	56	25
65	Rathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Santali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	*Siamese/Thai*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
69	Sindhi	13	8	11	5	5	5	9	3
70	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
71	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	*Swedish*	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
73	Tadavi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
75	Tamil	3	.	6	1	4	..	2	3
76	Telugu	8	..	2	1	2	1	1	.
77	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
78	Urdu	16	18	889	910	43	51	2,149	1,599
79	Wagdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl No.	Mother Tongue	Vaghodia Talura		Vaghodia		Dabhoi Taluka		Dabhoi		Sankheda Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
46	Lushai/Mizo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
47	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..
48	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Malabar	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
50	Malayalam	..	..	..	..	9	5	9	4	..	..
51	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Marathi	119	108	63	54	457	356	330	262	197	131
55	Marwari	9	5	2	1	25	11	8	7	7	3
56	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Padvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	*Portuguese*	..	.	.	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..
63	Punjabi	14	4	6	3	59	64	50	50	7	5
64	Rajasthani	..	..	..	..	4	3	4	3	1	..
65	Rathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8
66	Sanskrit	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Santali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	*Siamese/Thai*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Sindhi	188	168	15	23	321	313	248	259	48	30
70	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
72	*Swedish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73	Tadavi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	..	..	..	.	1	..	1	..	..
75	Tamil	..	..	..	..	10	3	9	3	4	..
76	Telugu	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	4
77	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	Urdu	158	142	85	62	2,938	2,935	2,749	2,757	478	450
79	Wagdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	SANKHEDA		BODELI		BAHADARPUR		JABUGAM TALUKA		CHHOTA UDAIPUR TALUKA	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
46	Lushali/Mizo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
48	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Malayalam	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	3
51	Malvi	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Manipuri	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Marathi	22	24	47	31	25	19	64	51	251	213
55	Marwari	..	..	2	3	..	..	34	18	38	32
56	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Padvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
62	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Punjabi	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	3	1
64	Rajasthani	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
65	Rathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Santali	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	*Siamese/Thai*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Sindhi	..	..	16	13	4	1	3	..	39	35
70	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	*Swedish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73	Tadavi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	Tamil	..	..	.	..	1	..	..	..	14	6
76	Telugu	..	.	.	..	2	2	..	..	14	..
77	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	Urdu	116	116	92	69	110	120	356	348	1,258	1,163
79	Wagdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Chhota Udaipur		Nasvadi Taluka		Tilakawada Mahal		Sinor Taluka		Sinor	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
46	Lushai/Mizo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Madrasi	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
49	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Malayalam	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Marathi	113	100	61	45	20	21	175	162	36	41
55	Marwari	24	23	1	..	..	..	10	13	..	..
56	Memani	..	..	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Padvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	Punjabi	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
64	Rajasthani	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
65	Rathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	Santali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68	*Siamese/Thai*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	Sindhi	36	35	2	2	..	..	27	15	14	11
70	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72	*Swedish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73	Tadavi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74	Talavia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75	Tamil	12	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
76	Telugu	9	..	..	..	7	4	..	..	..	..
77	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78	Urdu	981	876	86	51	663	630	871	882	867	874
79	Wagdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE :

(1) Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub-continent.

(2) Asteriisk (*) means that the mother tongue is linguistically unidentifiable.

(3) Names occurring after hypen (—) have been introduced to indicate linguistic classification.

Name of Religion arranged

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**1,980,065**	**1,041,717**	**938,348**	**162**	**127**	**4,096**	**3,454**	**944,458**	**851,177**
	R	**1,376,860**	**717,966**	**658,894**	**63**	**42**	**509**	**403**	**675,823**	**620,896**
	U	**603,205**	**323,751**	**279,454**	**99**	**85**	**3,587**	**3,051**	**268,635**	**230,281**
Vadodara Taluka	T	665,306	358,236	307,070	129	111	3,722	3,105	313,029	267,593
	R	186,782	99,805	86,977	33	29	208	112	95,114	82,954
	U	478,524	258,431	220,093	96	82	3,514	2,993	217,915	184,639
Vadodara	U	467,487	252,460	215,027	96	82	3,349	2,846	212,603	180,125
Fertilizernagar	U	5,327	2,913	2,414	..	..	41	41	2,732	2,284
Jawaharnagar	U	5,710	3,058	2,652	..	..	124	106	2,580	2,230
Karjan Taluka	T	114,782	59,685	55,097	..	..	13	10	48,566	45,865
	R	102,814	53,320	49,494	..	..	1	2	43,432	41,345
	U	11,968	6,365	5,603	..	..	12	8	5,134	4,520
Karjan	U	11,968	6,365	5,603	..	..	12	8	5,134	4,520
Padra Taluka	T	171,308	89,969	81,339	2	3	6	7	82,060	74,144
	R	147,079	77,287	69,792	..	..	3	5	70,996	64,080
	U	24,229	12,682	11,547	2	3	3	2	11,064	10,064
Padra	U	24,229	12,682	11,547	2	3	3	2	11,064	10,064
Savli Taluka	R	161,022	84,972	76,050	1	1	271	254	78,521	69,456
Vaghodia Taluka	T	89,269	46,498	42,771	22	9	..	..	44,557	40,996
	R	81,718	42,481	39,237	22	9	..	..	41,107	37,960
	U	7,551	4,017	3,534	..	..	..	..	3,450	3,036
Vaghodia	U	7,551	4,017	3,534	..	..	..	..	3,450	3,036
Dabhoi Taluka	T	145,160	76,088	69,072	7	3	31	32	67,512	60,935
	R	107,268	56,274	50,994	7	3	..	..	53,638	48,666
	U	37,892	19,814	18,078	..	..	31	32	13,874	12,269
Dabhoi	U	37,892	19,814	18,078	..	..	31	32	13,874	12,269
Sankheda Taluka	T	133,676	69,452	64,224	1	..	3	3	66,106	61,200
	R	113,295	58,749	54,546	..	..	..	1	56,892	52,846
	U	20,381	10,703	9,678	1	..	3	2	9,214	8,354
Sankheda	U	7,973	4,149	3,824	1	..	..	..	3,671	3,405
Bodeli	U	6,229	3,354	2,875	..	..	..	..	2,658	2,284
Bahadarpur	U	6,179	3,200	2,979	..	..	3	2	2,885	2,665
Jabugam Taluka	R	137,756	70,912	66,844	..	..	3	6	69,380	65,432
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	188,927	96,627	92,300	..	..	38	24	92,947	88,924
	R	174,615	89,167	85,448	..	..	14	10	87,933	84,293
	U	14,312	7,460	6,852	..	..	24	14	5,014	4,631
Chhota Udaipur	U	14,312	7,460	6,852	..	..	24	14	5,014	4,631
Nasvadi Taluka	R	72,661	37,214	35,447	..	..	5	7	36,156	34,547
Tilakwada Mahal	R	43,542	22,675	20,867	..	..	2	3	19,735	18,135
Sinor Taluka	T	56,656	29,389	27,267	..	..	2	3	25,889	23,950
	R	48,308	25,110	23,198	..	..	2	3	22,919	21,182
	U	8,348	4,279	4,069	..	..	..	..	2,970	2,768
Sinor	U	8,348	4,279	4,069	..	..	..	..	2,970	2,768

RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
81,440	**72,912**	**8,855**	**8,539**	**1,507**	**1,080**	**410**	**382**	**789**	**677**	T	**VADODARA**
39,043	**35,073**	**2,284**	**2,301**	**177**	**109**	**56**	**48**	**11**	**22**	R	**DISTRICT**
42,397	**37,839**	**6,571**	**6,238**	**1,330**	**971**	**354**	**334**	**778**	**655**	U	
33,655	29,542	5,184	4,749	1,412	1,013	353	330	752	627	T	**Vadodar Taluka**
3,831	3,293	478	504	131	81	10	4	..	..	R	
29,824	26,249	4,706	4,245	1,281	932	343	326	752	627	U	
29,478	25,944	4,648	4,206	1,200	880	340	321	746	623	U	Vadodara
110	74	13	4	13	8	3	2	1	1	U	Fertilizernagar
236	231	35	35	68	44	..	3	5	3	U	Jawaharnagar
10,355	8,464	728	734	3	..	..	..	20	24	T	Karjan Taluka
9,642	7,891	244	256	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
713	573	484	478	2	..	..	..	20	24	U	
713	573	484	478	2	..	..	..	20	24	U	Karjan
7,011	6,304	880	877	5	2	5	2	..	..	T	Padra Taluka
5,790	5,237	498	470	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,221	1,067	382	407	5	2	5	2	..	..	U	
1,221	1,067	382	407	5	2	5	2	..	..	U	Padra
6,007	6,176	152	144	20	19	..	..	..	..	R	Savli Taluka
1,856	1,699	57	64	4	1	..	..	2	2	T	Vaghodia Taluka
1,347	1,251	5	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
509	448	52	47	4	1	..	..	2	2	U	
509	448	52	47	4	1	..	..	2	2	U	Vaghodia
7,842	7,263	654	796	39	40	3	3	..	..	T	Dabhoi Taluka
2,570	2,248	57	70	2	4	..	3	..	..	R	
5,272	5,015	597	726	37	36	3	..	..	..	U	
5,272	5,015	597	726	37	36	3	..	..	..	U	Dabhoi
2,725	2,425	599	587	15	3	3	6	..	..	T	Sankheda Taluka
1,371	1,212	469	482	14	3	3	2	..	..	R	
1,354	1,213	130	105	1	..	..	4	..	..	U	
450	401	27	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Sankheda
601	516	94	75	1	..	..	..	..	..	U	Bodeli
303	296	9	12	..	..	..	4	..	..	U	Bahadarpur
1,346	1,225	180	179	..	..	3	2	..	..	R	Jabugam Taluka
3,519	3,207	102	122	6	1	3	..	12	22	T	Chhota Udaipur
1,195	1,111	6	11	6	1	2	..	11	22	R	Taluka
2,324	2,096	96	111	..	..	1	..	1	..	U	
2,324	2,096	96	111	..	..	1	..	1	..	U	Chhota Udaipur
988	832	65	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	Nasvadi Taluka
2,931	2,723	4	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	R	Tilakwada Mahal
3,205	3,052	250	221	..	..	40	39	3	2	T	Sinor Taluka
2,025	1,874	126	102	..	..	38	37	..	..	R	
1,180	1,178	124	119	..	..	2	2	3	2	U	
1,180	1,178	124	119	..	..	2	2	3	2	U	Sinor

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City//Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**114,837**	**59,656**	**55,181**	**29,954**	**44,097**	**29,702**	**11,084**	**30,672**	**10,513**	**4,388**	**414**	**14,082**	**7,856**	**110**	**3**
	R	**86,145**	**44,340**	**41,805**	**23,209**	**34,328**	**21,131**	**7,477**	**23,514**	**8,804**	**4,312**	**408**	**13,687**	**7,520**	**95**	**3**
	U	**28,692**	**15,316**	**13,376**	**6,745**	**9,769**	**8,571**	**3,607**	**7,158**	**1,790**	**76**	**6**	**395**	**336**	**15**	..
Vadodara Taluka	T	37,361	19,708	17,653	8,855	13,124	10,853	4,529	9,678	2,316	331	10	1,609	974	47	1
	R	14,705	7,600	7,105	3,499	5,503	4,101	1,602	3,995	1,220	311	7	1,572	938	32	1
	U	22,656	12,108	10,548	5,356	7,621	6,752	2,927	5,683	1,096	20	3	37	36	15	..
Vadodara	U	22,554	12,054	10,500	5,333	7,585	6,721	2,915	5,662	1,096	20	3	37	36	15	..
Jawaharnagar	U	102	54	48	23	36	31	12	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karjan Taluka	T	10,486	5,413	5,073	2,529	4,018	2,884	1,055	2,924	1,569	431	16	2,044	1,457	2	..
	R	9,625	4,936	4,689	2,272	3,706	2,664	983	2,658	1,475	426	16	2,017	1,443	2	..
	U	861	477	384	257	312	220	72	266	94	5	..	27	14	..	..
Karjan	U	861	477	384	257	312	220	72	266	94	5	..	27	14	..	..
Padra Taluka	T	13,962	7,161	6,801	3,295	5,445	3,866	1,356	4,031	1,353	720	20	2,583	1,148	5	1
	R	12,942	6,645	6,297	3,101	5,094	3,544	1,203	3,781	1,226	715	20	2,516	1,072	5	1
	U	1,020	516	504	194	351	322	153	250	127	5	..	67	76	..	..
Padra	U	1,020	516	504	194	351	322	153	250	127	5	..	67	76	..	..
Savli Taluka	R	10,006	5,214	4,792	3,008	4,146	2,206	646	2,432	899	841	297	1,100	504	36	..
Vaghodia Taluka	T	4,470	2,290	2,180	1,272	1,810	1,018	370	1,234	422	249	4	772	397	10	..
	R	3,870	1,966	1,904	1,123	1,599	843	305	1,073	291	244	4	646	276	10	..
	U	600	324	276	149	211	175	65	161	131	5	..	126	121	..	..
Vaghodia	U	600	324	276	149	211	175	65	161	131	5	..	126	121	..	
Dabhoi Taluka	T	12,755	6,565	6,190	3,261	4,789	3,304	1,401	3,521	1,240	687	22	2,207	1,051	3	..
	R	11,180	5,737	5,443	2,967	4,281	2,770	1,162	3,162	1,120	677	20	2,181	1,030	3	..
	U	1,575	828	747	294	508	534	239	359	120	10	2	26	21	..	..
Dabhoi	U	1,575	828	747	294	508	534	239	359	120	10	2	26	21	.	.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes—*Contd.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers																Non-workers	
		IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**277**	**67**	**1,165**	**175**	**3,287**	**597**	**686**	**179**	**445**	**27**	**1,642**	**47**	**4,590**	**1,148**	**28,984**	**44,668**
	R	**208**	**66**	**1,103**	**170**	**1,529**	**388**	**385**	**53**	**230**	**6**	**374**	**23**	**1,591**	**167**	**20,826**	**33,001**
	U	**69**	**1**	**62**	**5**	**1,758**	**209**	**301**	**126**	**215**	**21**	**1,268**	**24**	**2,999**	**981**	**8,158**	**11,667**
Vadodara Taluka	T	139	..	86	7	2,554	355	565	140	220	20	1,143	24	2,984	785	10,030	15,337
	R	80	..	40	6	966	215	301	18	28	1	160	3	505	31	3,605	5,885
	U	59	..	46	1	1,588	140	264	122	192	19	983	21	2,479	754	6,425	9,452
Vadodara	U	59	..	46	1	1,574	140	264	122	190	19	982	21	2,475	754	6,392	9,404
Jawaharnagar	U	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	33	48
Karjan Taluka	T	..	..	35	7	117	56	31	2	9	2	99	..	156	29	2,489	3,504
	R	..	..	35	7	15	..	9	..	4	2	40	..	110	7	2,278	3,214
	U	..	..	..	..	102	56	22	2	5	..	59	..	46	22	211	290
Karjan	U	..	..	..	..	102	56	22	2	5	..	59	..	46	22	211	290
Padra Taluka	T	13	..	98	31	303	94	6	..	5	..	51	..	247	59	3,130	5,448
	R	5	..	98	31	268	91	2	..	3	..	30	..	139	11	2,864	5,071
	U	8	..	..	..	35	3	4	..	2	..	21	..	108	48	266	377
Padra	U	8	..	..	..	35	3	4	..	2	..	21	..	108	48	266	377
Savli Taluka	R	86	45	41	1	53	7	19	11	67	..	43	17	146	17	2,782	3,893
Vaghodia Taluka	T	2	..	7	2	30	2	18	..	6	..	19	1	121	16	1,056	1,758
	R	2	..	7	2	30	2	18	..	5	..	13	1	98	6	893	1,613
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	23	10	163	145
Vaghodia	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	23	10	163	145
Dabhoi Taluka	T	1	..	17	..	124	61	13	7	12	2	227	4	230	93	3,044	4,950
	R	1	..	7	..	108	55	5	5	7	1	51	1	122	8	2,575	4,323
	U	..	..	10	..	16	6	8	2	5	1	176	3	108	85	469	627
Dabhoi	U	..	..	10	..	16	6	8	2	5	1	176	3	108	85	469	627

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes—*Contd.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sankheda Taluka	T	6,832	3,520	3,312	1,727	2,686	1,793	626	1,873	903	326	26	1,243	808	2	..
	R	5,935	3,065	2,870	1,547	2,335	1,518	535	1,682	857	303	26	1,180	794	2	..
	U	897	455	442	180	351	275	91	191	46	23	..	63	14	..	..
Sankheda	U	305	156	149	68	127	88	22	68	14	9	..	27	..	..	..
Bodeli	U	150	89	61	39	53	50	8	26	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bahadarpur	U	442	210	232	73	171	137	61	97	23	14	..	36	14	..	..
Jabugam Taluka	R	3,363	1,709	1,654	1,124	1,500	585	154	905	292	121	6	503	244	2	..
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	5,915	3,146	2,769	2,327	2,591	819	178	1,476	192	181	2	217	..	2	1
	R	5,265	2,786	2,479	2,102	2,326	684	153	1,314	155	180	2	217	..	2	1
	U	650	360	290	225	265	135	25	162	37	1	..	..	..	..	..
Chhota Udaipur	U	650	360	290	225	265	135	25	162	37	1	..	..	..	..	..
Nasvadi Taluka	R	1,158	585	573	305	483	280	90	297	88	76	..	138	74	..	..
Tilakwada Mahal	R	2,521	1,316	1,205	776	1,055	540	150	697	184	249	2	324	167	..	..
Sinor Taluka	T	6,008	3,029	2,979	1,475	2,450	1,554	529	1,604	1,055	176	9	1,342	1,032	1	..
	R	5,575	2,781	2,794	1,385	2,300	1,396	494	1,518	997	169	8	1,293	978	1	..
	U	433	248	185	90	150	158	35	86	58	7	1	49	54	..	..
Sinor	U	433	248	185	90	150	158	35	86	58	7	1	49	54	..	.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes—*Concld.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Sankheda Taluka	T	27	20	55	5	29	8	15	2	3	..	20	..	153	34	1,647	2,409
	R	27	20	55	5	27	8	14	2	1	..	11	..	62	2	1,383	2,013
	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	9	..	91	32	264	396
Sankheda	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	27	14	88	135
Bodeli	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	24	9	63	52
Bahadarpur	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	40	9	113	209
Jabugam Taluka	R	..	..	196	25	5	1	..	..	14	..	5	..	59	16	804	1,362
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	9	2	534	92	58	13	5	1	102	3	16	..	352	78	1,670	2,577
	R	7	1	529	88	44	9	3	1	98	2	4	..	230	51	1,472	2,324
	U	2	1	5	4	14	4	2	..	4	1	12	..	122	27	198	253
Chhota Udaipur	U	2	1	5	4	14	4	2	..	4	1	12	..	122	27	198	253
Nasvadi Taluka	R	..	..	22	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	51	10	288	485
Tilakwada Mahal	R	..	..	64	2	5	..	5	9	3	..	1	..	46	4	619	1,021
Sinor Taluka	T	..	..	10	..	4	..	9	7	4	..	13	..	45	7	1,425	1,924
	R	..	..	9	..	3	..	9	7	..	..	11	..	23	4	1,263	1,797
	U	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	22	3	162	127
Sinor	U	..	..	1	..	1	.	..	..	4	..	2	..	22	3	162	127

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL SCHEDULED CASTES					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**114,837**	**59,656**	**55,181**	**74,051**	**29,954**	**44,097**	**40,786**	**29,702**	**11,084**
	R	**86,145**	**44,340**	**41,805**	**57,537**	**23,209**	**34,328**	**28,608**	**21,131**	**7,477**
	U	**28,692**	**15,316**	**13,376**	**16,514**	**6,745**	**9,769**	**12,178**	**8,571**	**3,607**
Vadodara Taluka	T	37,361	19,708	17,653	21,979	8,855	13,124	15,382	10,853	4,529
	R	14,705	7,600	7,105	9,002	3,499	5,503	5,703	4,101	1,602
	U	22,656	12,108	10,548	12,977	5,356	7,621	9,679	6,752	2,927
Vadodara	U	22,554	12,054	10,500	12,918	5,333	7,585	9,636	6,721	2,915
Jawaharnagar	U	102	54	48	59	23	36	43	31	12
Karjan Taluka	T	10,486	5,413	5,073	6,547	2,529	4,018	3,939	2,884	1,055
	R	9,625	4,936	4,689	5,978	2,272	3,706	3,647	2,664	983
	U	861	477	384	569	257	312	292	220	72
Karjan	U	861	477	384	569	257	312	292	220	72
Padra Taluka	T	13,962	7,161	6,801	8,740	3,295	5,445	5,222	3,866	1,356
	R	12,942	6,645	6,297	8,195	3,101	5,094	4,747	3,544	1,203
	U	1,020	516	504	545	194	351	475	322	153
Padra	U	1,020	516	504	545	194	351	475	322	153
Savli Taluka	R	10,006	5,214	4,792	7,154	3,008	4,146	2,852	2,206	646
Vaghodia Taluka	T	4,470	2,290	2,180	3,082	1,272	1,810	1,388	1,018	370
	R	3,870	1,966	1,904	2,722	1,123	1,599	1,148	843	305
	U	600	324	276	360	149	211	240	175	65
Vaghodia	U	600	324	276	360	149	211	240	175	65
Dabhoi Taluka	T	12,755	6,565	6,190	8,050	3,261	4,789	4,705	3,304	1,401
	R	11,180	5,737	5,443	7,248	2,967	4,281	3,932	2,770	1,162
	U	1,575	828	747	802	294	508	773	534	239
Dabhoi	U	1,575	828	747	802	294	508	773	534	239
Sankheda Taluka	T	6,832	3,520	3,312	4,413	1,727	2,686	2,419	1,793	626
	R	5,935	3,065	2,870	3,882	1,547	2,335	2,053	1,518	535
	U	897	455	442	531	180	351	366	275	91
Sankheda	U	305	156	149	195	68	127	110	88	22
Bodeli	U	150	89	61	92	39	53	58	50	8
Bahadarpur	U	442	210	232	244	73	171	198	137	61
Jabugam Taluka	R	3,363	1,709	1,654	2,624	1,124	1,500	739	585	154
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	5,915	3,146	2,769	4,918	2,327	2,591	997	819	178
	R	5,265	2,786	2,479	4,428	2,102	2,326	837	684	153
	U	650	360	290	490	225	265	160	135	25
Chhota Udaipur	U	650	360	290	490	225	265	160	135	25
Nasvadi Taluka	R	1,158	585	573	788	305	483	370	280	90
Tilakwada Mahal	R	2,521	1,316	1,205	1,831	776	1,055	690	540	150
Sinor Taluka	T	6,008	3,029	2,979	3,925	1,475	2,450	2,083	1,554	529
	R	5,575	2,781	2,794	3,685	1,385	2,300	1,890	1,396	494
	U	433	248	185	240	90	150	193	158	35
Sinor	U	433	248	185	240	90	150	193	158	35

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(1) Bakad or Bant						
VADODARA DISTRICT	**U**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**
Vadodara Taluka	U	6	2	4	3	..	3	3	2	1
Vadodara	U	6	2	4	3	..	3	3	2	1
		(2) Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madigu, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.								
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**18,203**	**9,513**	**8,690**	**11,911**	**4,794**	**7,117**	**6,292**	**4,719**	**1,573**
	R	**16,009**	**8,333**	**7,676**	**10,709**	**4,314**	**6,395**	**5,300**	**4,019**	**1,281**
	U	**2,194**	**1,180**	**1,014**	**1,202**	**480**	**722**	**992**	**700**	**292**
Vadodara Taluka	T	3,531	1,839	1,692	2,143	818	1,325	1,388	1,021	367
	R	2,275	1,191	1,084	1,458	559	899	817	632	185
	U	1,256	648	608	685	259	426	571	389	182
Vadodara	U	1,256	648	608	685	259	426	571	389	182
Karjan Taluka	T	1,756	900	856	1,137	433	704	619	467	152
	R	1,494	740	754	986	362	624	508	378	130
	U	262	160	102	151	71	80	111	89	22
Karjan	U	262	160	102	151	71	80	111	89	22
Padra Taluka	T	2,958	1,493	1,465	2,024	771	1,253	934	722	212
	R	2,859	1,439	1,420	1,966	747	1,219	893	692	201
	U	99	54	45	58	24	34	41	30	11
Padra	U	99	54	45	58	24	34	41	30	11
Savli Taluka	R	1,836	1,110	726	1,224	601	623	612	509	103
Vaghodia Taluka	R	1,095	577	518	752	315	437	343	262	81
Dabhoi Taluka	T	2,145	1,107	1,038	1,257	501	756	888	606	282
	R	1,950	1,000	950	1,173	465	708	777	535	242
	U	195	107	88	84	36	48	111	71	40
Dabhoi	U	195	107	88	84	36	48	111	71	40
Sankheda Taluka	T	1,479	781	698	954	380	574	525	401	124
	R	1,286	676	610	836	333	503	450	343	107
	U	193	105	88	118	47	71	75	58	17
Sankheda	U	126	69	57	79	30	49	47	39	8
Bahadarpur	U	67	36	31	39	17	22	28	19	9
Jabugam Taluka	R	483	237	246	343	131	212	140	106	34
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	863	435	428	707	330	377	156	105	51
	R	812	406	406	673	310	363	139	96	43
	U	51	29	22	34	20	14	17	9	8
Chhota Udaipur	U	51	29	22	34	20	14	17	9	8

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nasvadi Taluka	R	343	169	174	220	80	140	123	89	34
Tilakwada Mahal	R	756	373	383	551	212	339	205	161	44
Sinor Taluka	T	958	492	466	599	222	377	359	270	89
	R	820	415	405	527	199	328	293	216	77
	U	138	77	61	72	23	49	66	54	12
Sinor	U	138	77	61	72	23	49	66	54	12
		(3) Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli								
VADODARA DISTRICT	T	**27,101**	**13,777**	**13,324**	**20,251**	**8,418**	**11,833**	**6,850**	**5,359**	**1,491**
	R	**17,770**	**8,927**	**8,843**	**13,957**	**5,846**	**8,111**	**3,813**	**3,081**	**732**
	U	**9,331**	**4,850**	**4,481**	**6,294**	**2,572**	**3,722**	**3,037**	**2,278**	**759**
Vadodara Taluka	T	10,234	5,384	4,850	6,917	2,886	4,031	3,317	2,498	819
	R	3,027	1,612	1,415	2,104	870	1,234	923	742	181
	U	7,207	3,772	3,435	4,813	2,016	2,797	2,394	1,756	638
Vadodara	U	7,149	3,741	3,408	4,776	2,003	2,773	2,373	1,738	635
Jawaharnagar	U	58	31	27	37	13	24	21	18	3
Karjan Taluka	T	1,875	848	1,027	1,411	496	915	464	352	112
	R	1,755	786	969	1,330	466	864	425	320	105
	U	120	62	58	81	30	51	39	32	7
Karjan	U	120	62	58	81	30	51	39	32	7
Padra Taluka	T	2,651	1,330	1,321	1,984	790	1,194	667	540	127
	R	2,325	1,171	1,154	1,780	722	1,058	545	449	96
	U	326	159	167	204	68	136	122	91	31
Padra	U	326	159	167	204	68	136	122	91	31
Savli Taluka	R	1,852	739	1,113	1,545	508	1,037	307	231	76
Vaghodia Taluka	T	1,283	630	653	1,070	453	617	213	177	36
	R	1,166	577	589	980	427	553	186	150	36
	U	117	53	64	90	26	64	27	27	..
Vaghodia	U	117	53	64	90	26	64	27	27	..
Dabhoi Taluka	T	2,406	1,290	1,116	1,672	716	956	734	574	16
	R	1,731	948	783	1,232	558	674	499	390	109
	U	675	342	333	440	158	282	235	184	510
Dabhoi	U	675	342	333	440	158	282	235	184	51
Sankheda Taluka	T	1,706	879	827	1,309	553	756	397	326	71
	R	1,362	700	662	1,078	469	609	284	231	53
	U	344	179	165	231	84	147	113	95	18

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal, City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Sankheda	U	117	54	63	90	28	62	27	26	1
Bodeli	U	150	89	61	92	39	53	58	50	8
Bahadarpur	U	77	36	41	49	17	32	28	19	9
Jabugam Taluka	R	1,356	676	680	1,198	533	665	158	143	15
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	2,452	1,322	1,130	2,203	1,086	1,117	249	236	13
	R	1,969	1,072	897	1,803	909	894	166	163	3
	U	483	250	233	400	177	223	83	73	10
Chhota Udaipur	U	483	250	233	400	177	223	83	73	10
Nasvadi Taluka	R	220	112	108	170	70	100	50	42	8
Tilakwada Mahal	R	340	196	144	236	109	127	104	87	17
Sinor Taluka	T	726	371	355	536	218	318	190	153	37
	R	667	338	329	501	205	296	166	133	33
	U	59	33	26	35	13	22	24	20	4
Sinor	U	59	33	26	35	13	22	24	20	4
				(4) Garoda or Garo						
VADODARA DISTRICT	T	**1,646**	**839**	**807**	**711**	**237**	**474**	**935**	**602**	**333**
	R	**1,237**	**636**	**601**	**532**	**178**	**354**	**705**	**458**	**247**
	U	**409**	**203**	**206**	**179**	**59**	**120**	**230**	**144**	**86**
Vadodara Taluka	T	582	308	274	239	84	155	343	224	119
	R	380	209	171	148	50	98	232	159	73
	U	202	99	103	91	34	57	111	65	46
Vadodara	U	202	99	103	91	34	57	111	65	46
Karjan Taluka	T	125	70	55	53	21	32	72	49	23
	R	115	65	50	48	19	29	67	46	21
	U	10	5	5	5	2	3	5	3	2
Karjan	U	10	5	5	5	2	3	5	3	2
Padra Taluka	T	236	116	120	98	26	72	138	90	48
	R	164	85	79	62	19	43	102	66	36
	U	72	31	41	36	7	29	36	24	12
Padra	U	72	31	41	36	7	29	36	24	12
Savli Taluka	R	164	81	83	83	23	60	81	58	23
Vaghodia Taluka	T	116	45	71	38	7	31	78	38	40
	R	114	43	71	38	7	31	76	36	40
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Vaghodia	U	2	2	..	.	..	..	2	2	..
Dabhoi Taluka	T	83	37	46	33	7	26	50	30	20
	R	77	33	44	33	7	26	44	26	18
	U	6	4	2	.	..	..	6	4	2
Dabhoi	U	6	4	2	..	..	..	6	4	2

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Sankheda Taluka	T	161	97	64	86	45	41	75	52	23
	R	80	58	22	50	35	15	30	23	7
	U	81	39	42	36	10	26	45	29	16
Sankheda	U	16	9	7	4	1	3	12	8	4
Bahadarpur	U	65	30	35	32	9	23	33	21	12
Jabugam Taluka	R	21	10	11	11	..	11	10	10	..
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	16	9	7	6	3	3	10	6	4
	R	14	8	6	6	3	3	8	5	3
	U	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Chhota Udaipur	U	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Nasvadi Taluka	R	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
Tilakwada Mahal	R	59	26	33	30	11	19	29	15	14
Sinor Taluka	T	80	39	41	33	10	23	47	29	18
	R	46	17	29	22	4	18	24	13	11
	U	34	22	12	11	6	5	23	16	7
Sinor	U	34	22	12	11	6	5	23	16	7
					(5) Lingader					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**U**	**3**	**3**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..
Vadodara Taluka	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Vadodara	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
					(6) Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**U**	**337**	**187**	**150**	**147**	**58**	**89**	**190**	**129**	**61**
Vadodara Taluka	U	334	187	147	145	58	87	189	129	60
Vadodara	U	327	183	144	140	56	84	187	127	60
Jawaharnagar	U	7	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	..
Dabhoi Taluka	U	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1
Dabhoi	U	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1
					(7) Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**59,133**	**30,701**	**28,432**	**35,626**	**13,999**	**21,627**	**23,507**	**16,702**	**6,805**
	R	**47,368**	**24,410**	**22,958**	**29,717**	**11,655**	**18,062**	**17,651**	**12,755**	**4,896**
	U	**11,765**	**6,291**	**5,474**	**5,909**	**2,344**	**3,565**	**5,856**	**3,947**	**1,909**
Vadodara Taluka	T	17,660	9,169	8,491	9,503	3,637	5,866	8,157	5,532	2,625
	R	8,516	4,267	4,249	4,988	1,858	3,130	3,528	2,409	1,119
	U	9,144	4,902	4,242	4,515	1,779	2,736	4,629	3 123	1,506
Vadodara	U	9,122	4,889	4,233	4,505	1,772	2,733	4,617	3,117	1,500
Jawaharnagar	U	22	13	9	10	7	3	12	6	6
Karjan Taluka	T	5,800	3,126	2,674	3,371	1,338	2,033	2,429	1,788	641
	R	5,375	2,896	2,479	3,071	1,195	1,876	2,304	1,701	603
	U	425	230	195	300	143	157	125	87	38
Karjan	U	425	230	195	300	143	157	125	87	38

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Padra Taluka	T	7,819	4,038	3,781	4,430	1,617	2,813	3,389	2,421	968
	R	7,296	3,766	3,530	4,183	1,522	2,661	3,113	2,244	869
	U	523	272	251	247	95	152	276	177	99
Padra	U	523	272	251	247	95	152	276	177	99
Savli Taluka	R	5,445	2,891	2,554	3,713	1,585	2,128	1,732	1,306	426
Waghodia Taluka	T	1,725	911	814	1,056	423	633	669	488	181
	R	1,247	644	603	787	300	487	460	344	116
	U	478	267	211	269	123	146	209	144	65
Waghodia	U	478	267	211	269	123	146	209	144	65
Dabhoi Taluka	T	7,768	3,920	3,848	4,773	1,854	2,919	2,995	2,066	929
	R	7,094	3,560	3,534	4,508	1,758	2,750	2,586	1,802	784
	U	674	360	314	265	96	169	409	264	145
Dabhoi	U	674	360	314	265	96	169	409	264	145
Sankheda Taluka	T	3,360	1,703	1,657	2,015	730	1,285	1,345	973	372
	R	3,082	1,572	1,510	1,870	692	1,178	1,212	880	332
	U	278	131	147	145	38	107	133	93	40
Sankheda	U	45	23	22	21	8	13	24	15	9
Bahadarpur	U	233	108	125	124	30	94	109	78	31
Jabugam Taluka	R	1,489	776	713	1,062	454	608	427	322	105
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	2,478	1,305	1,173	1,948	884	1,064	530	421	109
	R	2,401	1,262	1,139	1,892	856	1,036	509	406	103
	U	77	43	34	56	28	28	21	15	6
Chhota Udaipur	U	77	43	34	56	28	28	21	15	6
Nasvadi Taluka	R	564	296	268	377	151	226	187	145	42
Tilakwada Mahal	R	1,316	697	619	978	430	548	338	267	71
Sinor Taluka	T	3,709	1,869	1,840	2,400	896	1,504	1,309	973	336
	R	3,543	1,783	1,760	2,288	854	1,434	1,255	929	326
	U	166	86	80	112	42	70	54	44	10
Sinor	U	166	86	80	112	42	70	54	44	10
				(8) Mang, Matang or Minimadig						
VADODARA DISTRICT	U	**5**	..	**5**	**2**	..	**2**	**3**	..	3
Vadodara Taluka	U	5	..	5	2	..	2	3	..	3
Vadodara	U	5	..	5	2	..	2	3	..	6

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and iliterates—Contd.

District/Taluka Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(9) Meghval or Menghvar						
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**111**	**59**	**52**	**94**	**42**	**52**	**17**	**17**	..
	R	**107**	**57**	**50**	**91**	**41**	**50**	**16**	**16**	..
	U	**4**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
Vadodara Taluka	U	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Vadodara	U	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Savli Taluka	R	94	57	37	78	41	37	16	16	..
Vaghodia Taluka	R	13	..	13	13	..	13	..	..	..
				(10) Nadia or Hadi						
VADODARA DISTRICT	**U**	**171**	**80**	**91**	**139**	**55**	**84**	32	25	7
Vadodara Taluka	U	171	80	91	139	55	84	32	25	7
Vadodara	U	171	80	91	139	55	84	32	25	7
				(11) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat						
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**26**	**9**	**17**	**20**	**6**	**14**	**6**	**3**	**3**
	R	**21**	**6**	**15**	**16**	**4**	**12**	**5**	**2**	**3**
	U	**5**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..
Vadodara Taluka	T	8	1	7	5	..	5	3	1	2
	R	7	..	7	5	..	5	2	..	2
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Vadodara	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Karjan Taluka	R	14	6	8	11	4	7	3	2	1
Dabhoi Taluka	U	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
Dabhoi	U	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
				(12) Tirgar or Tirbanda						
VADODARA DISTRICT	**R**	**217**	**117**	**100**	**198**	**99**	**99**	**19**	**18**	**1**
Savli Taluka	R	82	41	41	69	28	41	13	13	..
Dabhoi Taluka	R	135	76	59	129	71	58	6	5	1
				(13) Turi						
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**175**	**116**	**59**	**146**	**88**	**58**	**29**	**28**	**1**
	R	**168**	**114**	**54**	**140**	**87**	**53**	**28**	**27**	**1**
	U	**7**	**2**	**5**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**1**	..
Vadodara Taluka	U	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	..
Vadodara	U	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	..
Karjan Taluka	R	28	19	9	13	4	9	15	15	..
Savli Taluka	R	96	75	21	87	66	21	9	9	..
Dabhoi Taluka	R	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	..
Jabugam Taluka	R	8	5	3	8	5	3	..	..	..
Sinor Taluka	R	31	11	20	28	9	19	3	2	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates--Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(14) Unspecified						
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**7,703**	**4,253**	**3,450**	**4,801**	**2,156**	**2,645**	**2,902**	**2,097**	805
	R	**3,248**	**1,740**	**1,508**	**2,177**	**985**	**1,192**	**1,071**	**755**	**316**
	U	**4,455**	**2,513**	**1,942**	**2,624**	**1,171**	**1,453**	**1,831**	**1,342**	**489**
Vadodara Taluka	**T**	4,816	2,731	2,085	2,872	1,313	1,559	1,944	1,418	526
	R	500	321	179	299	162	137	201	159	42
	U	4,316	2,410	1,906	2,573	1,151	1,422	1,743	1,259	484
Vadodara	U	4,301	2,404	1,897	2,566	1,150	1 416	1,735	1,254	481
Jawaharnagar	U	15	6	9	7	1	6	8	5	3
Karjan Taluka	T	888	444	444	551	233	318	337	211	126
	R	844	424	420	519	222	297	325	202	123
	U	44	20	24	32	11	21	12	9	3
Karjan	U	44	20	24	32	11	21	12	9	3
Padra Taluka	R	298	184	114	204	91	113	94	93	1
Savli Taluka	R	437	220	217	355	156	199	82	64	18
Vaghodia Taluka	T	238	127	111	153	74	79	85	53	32
	R	235	125	110	152	74	78	83	51	32
	U	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
Vaghodia	U	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
Dabhoi Taluka	T	206	129	77	176	107	69	30	22	8
	R	188	116	72	169	105	64	19	11	8
	U	18	13	5	7	2	5	11	11	..
Dabhoi	U	18	13	5	7	2	5	11	11	..
Sankheda Taluka	T	126	60	66	49	19	30	77	41	36
	R	125	59	66	48	18	30	77	41	36
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Sankheda	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Jabugam Taluka	R	6	5	1	2	1	1	4	4	..
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	106	75	31	54	24	30	52	51	1
	R	69	38	31	54	24	30	15	14	1
	U	37	37	..	..	..	..	37	37	..
Chhota Udaipur	U	37	37	..	..	..	..	37	37	..
Nasvadi Taluka	R	28	7	21	20	4	16	8	3	5
Tilakwada Mahal	R	50	24	26	36	14	22	14	10	4
Sinor Taluka	T	504	247	257	329	120	209	175	127	48
	R	468	217	251	319	114	205	149	103	46
	U	36	30	6	10	6	4	26	24	2
Sinor	U	36	30	6	10	6	4	26	24	2

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**473,117**	**244,560**	**228,557**	**200,779**	**218,783**	**43,781**	**9,774**	**138,307**	**40,966**	**57,888**	**2,563**	**70,747**	**36,690**	**524**	**57**
	R	**453,953**	**234,145**	**219,808**	**193,758**	**210,935**	**40,387**	**8,873**	**132,346**	**39,388**	**57,730**	**2,501**	**68,803**	**35,922**	**471**	**49**
	U	**19,164**	**10,415**	**8,749**	**7,021**	**7,848**	**3,394**	**901**	**5,961**	**1,578**	**158**	**62**	**1,944**	**768**	**53**	**8**
Vadodara Taluka	T	21,571	11,618	9,953	8,712	9,249	2,906	704	6,937	2,698	223	9	3,908	2,151	41	5
	R	15,266	7,996	7,270	6,384	6,921	1,612	349	4,732	2,252	213	8	3,765	2,101	35	4
	U	6,305	3,622	2,683	2,328	2,328	1,294	355	2,205	446	10	1	143	50	6	1
Vadodara	U	6,243	3,589	2,654	2,297	2,301	1,292	353	2,182	443	10	1	126	48	6	1
Fertilizernagar	U	57	30	27	29	25	1	2	20	3	..	.	17	2	..	..
Jawaharnagar	U	5	3	2	2	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
Karjan Taluka	T	26,415	13,831	12,584	10,614	11,866	3,217	718	8,948	4,379	431	19	8,101	4,316	9	..
	R	25,087	13,125	11,962	10,079	11,270	3,046	692	8,526	4,194	430	19	7,873	4,158	9	.
	U	1,328	706	622	535	596	171	26	422	185	1		228	158	..	.
Karjan	U	1,328	706	622	535	596	171	26	422	185	1	..	228	158	.	.
Padra Taluka	T	5,719	2,944	2,775	2,474	2,698	470	77	1,775	678	161	11	1,486	607	2	2
	R	5,556	2,854	2,702	2,407	2,629	447	73	1,740	675	160	11	1,482	606	1	2
	U	163	90	73	67	69	23	4	35	3	1	..	4	1	1	.
Padra	U	163	90	73	67	69	23	4	35	3	1	..	4	1	1	.
Savli Taluka	R	12,741	6,775	5,966	5,660	5,670	1,115	296	3,743	2,069	298	19	2,887	1,806	15	1
Vaghodia Taluka	T	23,554	12,202	11,352	9,152	10,667	3,050	685	7,044	1,806	1,690	36	4,793	1,720	22	.
	R	22,589	11,682	10,907	8,817	10,296	2,865	611	6,788	1,758	1,676	31	4,645	1,681	21	..
	U	965	520	445	335	371	185	74	256	48	14	5	148	39	1	..
Vaghodia	U	965	520	445	335	371	185	74	256	48	14	5	148	39	1	.
Dabhoi Taluka	T	34,343	18,190	16,153	12,692	14,056	5,498	2,097	10,608	4,034	1,249	78	8,277	3,817	31	.
	R	30,200	15,982	14,218	11,244	12,317	4,738	1,901	9,421	3,723	1,227	32	7,696	3,627	24	.
	U	4,143	2,208	1,935	1,448	1,739	760	196	1,187	311	22	46	581	190	7	
Dabhoi	U	4 143	2 208	1,935	1,448	1,739	760	196	1,187	311	22	46	581	190	7	.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes—*Contd.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers																Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Servicing and Processing, Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**226**	**99**	**460**	**38**	**1,850**	**369**	**806**	**274**	**1,085**	**86**	**1,111**	**17**	**3,610**	**773**	**106,253**	**187,591**		
	R	**201**	**87**	**433**	**36**	**1,036**	**269**	**373**	**126**	**636**	**46**	**568**	**4**	**2,095**	**348**	**101,799**	**180,420**		
	U	**25**	**12**	**27**	**2**	**814**	**100**	**433**	**148**	**449**	**40**	**543**	**13**	**1,515**	**425**	**4,454**	**7,171**		
Vadodara Taluka	T	23	..	12	2	621	65	350	138	272	50	322	5	1,165	273	4,681	7,255		
	R	9	..	8	..	259	52	24	2	104	34	79	..	236	51	3,264	5,018		
	U	14	..	4	2	362	13	326	136	168	16	243	5	929	222	1,417	2,237		
Vadodara	U	14	..	4	2	361	13	326	136	168	16	243	5	924	221	1,407	2,211		
Fertilizernagar	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	10	24		
Jawaharnagar	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2		
Karjan Taluka	T	..	..	19	..	105	27	8	..	44	..	99	..	132	17	4,883	8,205		
	R	..	..	19	..	15	2	7	..	22	..	35	..	116	15	4,599	7,768		
	U	..	..	..	..	90	25	1	..	22	..	64	..	16	2	284	437		
Karjan	U	.	..	..	..	90	25	1	..	22	..	64	..	16	2	284	437		
Padra Taluka	T	..	.	20	29	20	15	15	8	9	..	25	..	37	6	1,169	2,097		
	R	.	.	20	29	18	15	8	7	6	..	17	..	28	5	1,114	2,027		
	U	..	.	..	..	2	..	7	1	3	..	8	..	9	1	55	70		
Padra	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	1	3	..	8	..	9	1	55	70		
Savli Taluka	R	50	56	66	..	196	91	98	32	24	1	31	..	78	63	3,032	3,897		
Vaghodia Taluka	T	1	..	26	.	129	12	56	34	63	1	67	1	197	2	5,158	9,546		
	R	1	..	23	..	102	9	56	34	42	1	58	1	164	1	4,894	9,149		
	U	..	..	3	..	27	3	..	..	21	..	9	..	33	1	264	397		
Vaghodia	U	..	..	3	..	27	3	..	..	21	..	9	..	33	1	264	397		
Dabhoi Taluka	T	4	..	31	1	185	26	103	19	162	6	233	3	333	84	7,582	12 119		
	R	4	..	20	1	94	24	33	11	70	.	82	2	171	26	6,561	10,495		
	U			11	..	91	2	70	8	92	6	151	1	162	58	1.021	1,624		
Dabhoi	U	.	..	11	..	91	2	70	8	92	6	151	1	162	58	1,021	1,624		

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES--*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes--*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sankheda Taluka	T	51,347	26,514	24,833	19,663	23,006	6,851	1,827	14,585	7,119	2,975	240	10,706	6,780	38	3
	R	48,361	24,933	23,428	18,509	21,698	6,424	1,730	13,637	6,803	2,898	234	10,140	6,521	34	3
	U	2,986	1,581	1,405	1,154	1,308	427	97	948	316	77	6	566	259	4	..
Sankheda	U	1,110	594	516	432	486	162	30	340	164	24	1	197	131	1	..
Bodeli	U	434	223	211	167	199	56	12	136	28	12	5	53	12	1	..
Bahadarpur	U	1,442	764	678	555	623	209	55	472	124	41	..	316	116	2	..
Jabugam Taluka	R	46,884	24,144	22,740	21,105	22,396	3,039	344	14,922	5,010	6,863	473	7,487	4,499	58	8
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	157,197	79,897	77,300	73,590	76,691	6,307	609	42,650	6,010	30,725	1,297	10,324	4,359	222	20
	R	155,012	78,768	76,244	72,857	75,760	5,911	484	42,055	5,814	30,695	1,294	10,309	4,357	188	13
	U	2,185	1,129	1,056	733	931	396	125	595	196	30	3	15	2	34	7
Chhota Udaipur	U	2,185	1,129	1,056	733	931	396	125	595	196	30	3	15	2	34	7
Nasvadi Taluka	R	58,259	30,232	28,027	24,245	26,939	5,987	1,088	16,546	3,804	9,694	339	6,351	3,389	39	4
Tilakwada Mahal	R	20,926	10,786	10,140	7,605	9,254	3,181	886	6,244	1,323	3,358	26	2,559	1,255	38	14
Sinor Taluka	T	14,161	7,427	6,734	5,267	6,291	2,160	443	4,305	2,036	221	16	3,868	1,991	9	..
	R	13,072	6,868	6,204	4,846	5,785	2,022	419	3,992	1,963	218	15	3,609	1,922	9	..
	U	1,089	559	530	421	506	138	24	313	73	3	1	259	69	..	..
Sinor	U	1,089	559	530	421	506	138	24	313	73	3	1	259	69	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes—*Concld.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers																Non-workers	
		IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Sankheda Taluka	T	18	3	54	..	165	30	26	10	120	4	141	1	342	48	11,929	17,714
	R	18	3	53	..	118	23	18	9	61	2	111	..	186	8	11,296	16,625
	U	..	..	1	..	47	7	8	1	59	2	30	1	156	40	633	1,089
Sankheda	U	..	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	21	..	4	..	84	32	254	352
Bodeli	U	..	..	..	..	20	4	1	..	20	1	8	..	21	6	87	183
Bahadarpur	U	..	..	..	..	21	3	5	1	18	1	18	1	51	2	292	554
Jabugam Taluka	R	1	..	43	5	23	3	4	..	65	..	39	1	339	21	9,222	17,730
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	124	40	74	..	273	64	112	22	183	19	65	6	548	183	37,247	71,290
	R	113	28	66	..	83	14	95	21	114	3	34	..	358	84	36,713	70,430
	U	11	12	8	..	190	50	17	1	69	16	31	6	190	99	534	860
Chhota Udaipur	U	11	12	8	..	190	50	17	1	69	16	31	6	190	99	534	860
Nasvadi Taluka	R	5	..	60	..	86	17	8	..	57	2	39	..	207	53	13,686	24,223
Tilakwada Mahal	R	..	..	42	..	11	1	16	10	52	2	12	..	156	15	4,542	8,817
Sinor Taluka	T	..	..	13	1	36	18	10	1	34	1	38	..	76	8	3,122	4,698
	R	..	..	13	1	31	18	6	..	19	1	31	.	56	6	2,876	4,241
	U	..	..	.	..	5	..	4	1	15	..	7	..	20	2	246	457
Sinor	U	..	..	..	..	5	.	4	1	15	..	7	..	20	2	246	457

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**473,117**	**244,560**	**228,557**	**419,562**	**200,779**	**218,783**	**53,555**	**43,781**	**9,774**
	R	**453,953**	**234,145**	**219,808**	**404,693**	**193,758**	**210,935**	**49,260**	**40,387**	**8,873**
	U	**19,164**	**10,415**	**8,749**	**14,869**	**7,021**	**7,848**	**4,295**	**3,394**	**901**
Vadodara Taluka	T	21,571	11,618	9,953	17,961	8,712	9,249	3,610	2,906	704
	R	15,266	7,996	7,270	13,305	6,384	6,921	1,961	1,612	349
	U	6,305	3,622	2,683	4,656	2,328	2,328	1,649	1,294	355
Vadodara	U	6,243	3,589	2,654	4,598	2,297	2,301	1,645	1,292	353
Fertilizernagar	U	57	30	27	54	29	25	3	1	2
Jawaharnagar	U	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
Karjan Taluka	T	26,415	13,831	12,584	22,480	10,614	11,866	3,935	3,217	718
	R	25,087	13,125	11,962	21,349	10,079	11,270	3,738	3,046	692
	U	1,328	706	622	1,131	535	596	197	171	26
Karjan	U	1,328	706	622	1,131	535	596	197	171	26
Padra Taluka	T	5,719	2,944	2,775	5,172	2,474	2,698	547	470	77
	R	5,556	2,854	2,702	5,036	2,407	2,629	520	447	73
	U	163	90	73	136	67	69	27	23	4
Padra	U	163	90	73	136	67	69	27	23	4
Savli Taluka	R	12,741	6,775	5,966	11,330	5,660	5,670	1,411	1,115	296
Vaghodia Taluka	T	23,554	12,202	11,352	19,819	9,152	10,667	3,735	3,050	685
	R	22,589	11,682	10,907	19,113	8,817	10,296	3,476	2,865	611
	U	965	520	445	706	335	371	259	185	74
Vaghodia	U	965	520	445	706	335	371	259	185	74
Dabhoi Taluka	T	34,343	18,190	16,153	26,748	12,692	14,056	7,595	5,498	2,097
	R	30,200	15 982	14,218	23,561	11,244	12,317	6,639	4,738	1,901
	U	4,143	2,208	1,935	3,187	1,448	1,739	956	760	196
Dabhoi	U	4,143	2,208	1,935	3,187	1,448	1,739	956	760	196
Sankheda Taluka	T	51,347	26,514	24,833	42,669	19,663	23,006	8,678	6,851	1,827
	R	48,361	24,933	23,428	40,207	18,509	21,698	8,154	6,424	1,730
	U	2,986	1,581	1,405	2,462	1,154	1,308	524	427	97
Sankheda	U	1,110	594	516	918	432	486	192	162	30
Bodeli	U	434	223	211	366	167	199	68	56	12
Bahadarpur	U	1,442	764	678	1,178	555	623	264	209	55
Jabugam Taluka	"	46,884	24,144	22,740	43,501	21,105	22,396	3,383	3,039	344

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	157,197	79,897	77,300	150,281	73,590	76,691	6,916	6,307	609
	R	155,012	78,768	76,244	148,617	72,857	75,760	6,395	5,911	484
	U	2,185	1,129	1,056	1,664	733	931	512	396	125
Chhota Udaipur	U	2,185	1,129	1,056	1,664	733	931	521	396	125
Nasvadi Taluka	R	58,259	30,232	28,027	51,184	24,245	26,939	7,075	5,987	1,088
Tilakwada Mahal	R	20,926	10,786	10,140	16,859	7,605	9,254	4,067	3,181	886
Sinor Taluka	T	14,161	7,427	6,734	11,558	5,267	6,291	2,603	2,160	443
	R	13,072	6,868	6,204	10,631	4,846	5,785	2,441	2,022	419
	U	1,089	559	530	927	421	506	162	138	24
Sinor	U	1,089	559	530	927	421	506	162	138	24
					(1) Barda					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**3**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..
	R	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	U	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..
Vadodara Taluka	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Vadodara	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Karjan Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
					(2) Bavacha or Bamcha					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**657**	**351**	**306**	**491**	**236**	**255**	**166**	**115**	**51**
	R	**18**	**7**	**11**	**14**	**5**	**9**	**4**	**2**	**2**
	U	**639**	**344**	**295**	**477**	**231**	**246**	**162**	**113**	**49**
Vadodara Taluka	T	644	346	298	482	233	249	162	113	49
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	639	344	295	477	231	246	162	113	49
Vadodara	U	639	344	295	477	231	246	162	113	49
Tilakwada Mahal	R	8	1	7	6	1	5	2	..	2
Sinor Taluka	R	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
					(3) Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**128,973**	**67,299**	**61,674**	**108,137**	**50,924**	**57,213**	**20,836**	**16,375**	**4,461**
	R	**121,471**	**63,156**	**58,315**	**102,320**	**48,140**	**54,180**	**19,151**	**15,016**	**4,135**
	U	**7,502**	**4,143**	**3,359**	**5,817**	**2,784**	**3,033**	**1,685**	**1,359**	**326**
Vadodara Taluka	T	4,868	2,769	2,099	4,050	2,106	1,944	818	663	155
	R	1,775	1,010	765	1,618	893	725	157	117	40
	U	3,093	1,759	1,334	2,432	1,213	1,219	661	546	115
Vadodara	U	3,079	1,753	1,326	2,421	1,208	1,213	658	545	113

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Fertilizernagar	U	11	5	6	9	5	4	2	..	2
Jawaharnagar	U	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
Karjan Taluka	T	4,577	2,314	2,263	3,667	1,646	2,021	910	668	242
	R	4,109	2,059	2,050	3,308	1,484	1,824	801	575	226
	U	468	255	213	359	162	197	109	93	16
Karjan	U	468	255	213	359	162	197	109	93	16
Padra Taluka	T	2,195	1,317	878	1,900	1,048	852	295	269	26
	R	2,056	1,236	820	1,786	988	798	270	248	22
	U	139	81	58	114	60	54	25	21	4
Padra	U	139	81	58	114	60	54	25	21	4
Savli Taluka	R	7,071	3,820	3,251	6,008	2,990	3,018	1,063	830	233
Vaghodia Taluka	T	14,519	7,539	6,980	11,644	5,217	6,427	2,875	2,322	553
	R	13,811	7,154	6,657	11,152	4,987	6,165	2,659	2,167	492
	U	708	385	323	492	230	262	216	155	61
Vaghodia	U	708	385	323	492	230	262	216	155	61
Dabhoi Taluka	T	19,808	10,480	9,328	15,072	7,082	7,990	4,736	3,398	1,338
	R	18,040	9,526	8,514	13,734	6,480	7,254	4,306	3,046	1,260
	U	1,768	954	814	1,338	602	736	430	352	78
Dabhoi	U	1,768	954	814	1,338	602	736	430	352	78
Sankheda Taluka	T	7,082	3,651	3,431	5,704	2,542	3,162	1,378	1,109	269
	R	6,753	3,448	3,305	5,457	2,405	3,052	1,296	1,043	253
	U	329	203	126	247	137	110	82	66	16
Sankheda	U	37	28	9	12	8	4	25	20	5
Bodeli	U	81	66	15	76	63	13	5	3	2
Bahadarpur	U	211	109	102	159	66	93	52	43	9
Jabugam Taluka	R	1,330	633	697	1,170	502	668	160	131	29
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	8,067	3,936	4,131	7,900	3,805	4,095	167	131	36
	R	8,019	3,915	4,104	7,873	3,792	4,081	146	123	23
	U	48	21	27	27	13	14	21	8	13
Chhota Udaipur	U	48	21	27	27	13	14	21	8	13
Nasvadi Taluka	R	35,205	18,376	16,829	31,227	15,094	16,133	3,978	3,282	696
Tilakwada Mahal	R	11,589	5,945	5,644	9,379	4,228	5,151	2,210	1,717	493
Sinor Taluka	T	12,662	6,519	6,143	10,416	4,664	5,752	2,246	1,855	391
	R	11,713	6,034	5,679	9,608	4,297	5,311	2,105	1,737	368
	U	949	485	464	808	367	441	141	118	23
Sinor	U	949	485	464	808	367	441	141	118	23

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(4) **Chodhara**						
VADODARA DISTRICT	U	**284**	**162**	**122**	**176**	**86**	**90**	**108**	**76**	**32**
Vadodara Taluka	U	284	162	122	176	86	90	108	76	32
Vadodara	U	284	162	122	176	86	90	108	76	32
				(5) **Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi**						
VADODARA DISTRICT	T	**86,332**	**44,189**	**42,143**	**71,757**	**32,596**	**39,161**	**14,575**	**11,593**	**2,982**
	R	**79,640**	**40,657**	**38,983**	**66,580**	**30,249**	**36,331**	**13,060**	**10,408**	**2,652**
	U	**6,692**	**3,532**	**3,160**	**5,177**	**2,347**	**2,830**	**1,515**	**1,185**	**330**
Vadodara Taluka	T	1,614	862	752	1,284	603	681	330	259	71
	R	964	489	475	805	355	450	159	134	25
	U	650	373	277	479	248	231	171	125	46
Vadodara	U	649	372	277	478	247	231	171	125	46
Fertilizernagar	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Karjan Taluka	T	628	343	285	555	276	279	73	67	6
	R	452	238	214	405	195	210	47	43	4
	U	176	105	71	150	81	69	26	24	2
Karjan	U	176	105	71	150	81	69	26	24	2
Padra Taluka	T	177	75	102	172	71	101	5	4	1
	R	157	67	90	154	65	89	3	2	1
	U	20	8	12	18	6	12	2	2	..
Padra	U	20	8	12	18	6	12	2	2	.
Savli Taluka	R	706	284	422	640	234	406	66	50	16
Vaghodia Taluka	T	1,283	667	616	975	428	547	308	239	69
	R	1,255	653	602	960	423	537	295	230	65
	U	28	14	14	15	5	10	13	9	4
Vaghodia	U	28	14	14	15	5	10	13	9	4
Dabhoi Taluka	T	9,634	5,094	4,540	7,359	3,468	3,891	2,275	1,626	649
	R	7,596	4,018	3,578	5,817	2,784	3,033	1,779	1,234	545
	U	2,038	1,076	962	1,542	684	858	496	392	104
Dabhoi	U	2,038	1,076	962	1,542	684	858	496	392	104
Sankheda Taluka	T	35,113	18,184	16,929	28,982	13,312	15,670	6,131	4,872	1,259
	R	32,691	16,904	15,787	26,967	12,361	14,606	5,724	4,543	1,181
	U	2,422	1,280	1,142	2,015	951	1,064	407	329	78
Sankheda	U	1,066	559	507	905	423	482	161	136	25
Bodeli	U	126	67	59	91	39	52	35	28	7
Bahadarpur	U	1,230	654	576	1,019	489	530	211	165	46

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jabugam Taluka	R	10,527	5,541	4,986	9,136	4,334	4,802	1,391	1,207	184
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	9,118	4,001	5,117	8,365	3,392	4,973	753	609	144
	R	7,898	3,399	4,499	7,524	3,074	4,450	374	325	49
	U	1,220	602	618	841	318	523	379	284	95
Chhota Udaipur	U	1,220	602	618	841	318	523	379	284	95
Nasvadi Taluka	R	7,836	4,098	3,738	6,531	2,962	3,569	1,305	1,136	169
Tilakwada Mahal	R	9,084	4,714	4,370	7,256	3,275	3,981	1,828	1,439	389
Sinor Taluka	T	612	326	286	502	241	261	110	85	25
	R	474	252	222	385	187	198	89	65	24
	U	138	74	64	117	54	63	21	20	1
Sinor	U	138	74	64	117	54	63	21	20	1
					(6) Dhodia					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**532**	**383**	**149**	**441**	**314**	**127**	**91**	**69**	**22**
	R	**441**	**339**	**102**	**397**	**300**	**97**	**44**	**39**	**5**
	U	**91**	**44**	**47**	**44**	**14**	**30**	**47**	**30**	**17**
Vadodara Taluka	T	93	46	47	44	14	30	49	32	17
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	91	44	47	44	14	30	47	30	17
Vadodara	U	91	44	47	44	14	30	47	30	17
Karjan Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Padra Taluka	R	35	12	23	32	9	23	3	3	..
Savli Taluka	R	395	318	77	359	286	73	36	32	4
Vaghodia Taluka	R	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Dabhoi Taluka	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
					(7) Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati					
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**14,132**	**7,133**	**6,999**	**12,490**	**5,666**	**6,824**	**1,642**	**1,467**	**175**
	R	**13,254**	**6,689**	**6,565**	**11,687**	**5,283**	**6,404**	**1,567**	**1,406**	**161**
	U	**878**	**444**	**434**	**803**	**383**	**420**	**75**	**61**	**14**
Vadodara Taluka	T	2,694	1,259	1,435	2,202	784	1,418	492	475	17
	R	2,647	1,236	1,411	2,166	768	1,398	481	468	13
	U	47	23	24	36	16	20	11	7	4
Vadodara	U	47	23	24	36	16	20	11	7	4
Karjan Taluka	T	3,008	1,514	1,494	2,566	1,123	1,443	442	391	51
	R	2,368	1,193	1,175	1,980	848	1,132	388	345	43
	U	640	321	319	586	275	311	54	46	8
Karjan	**U**	640	321	319	586	275	311	54	46	8

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Padra Taluka	R	728	364	364	722	359	363	6	5	1
Savli Taluka	R	1,114	536	578	1,077	501	576	37	35	2
Vaghodia Taluka	T	3,006	1,572	1,434	2,819	1,402	1,417	187	170	17
	R	2,987	1,564	1,423	2,804	1,397	1,407	183	167	16
	U	19	8	11	15	5	10	4	3	1
Vaghodia	U	19	8	11	15	5	10	4	3	1
Dabhoi Taluka	T	3,534	1,864	1,670	3,065	1,480	1,585	469	384	85
	R	3,363	1,772	1,591	2,900	1,393	1,507	463	379	84
	U	171	92	79	165	87	78	6	5	1
Dabhoi	U	171	92	79	165	87	78	6	5	1
Sankheda Taluka	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bodeli	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sinor Taluka	R	47	24	23	38	17	21	9	7	2
	(8)	**Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi**								
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**22,383**	**11,766**	**10,617**	**19,278**	**9,241**	**10,037**	**3,105**	**2,525**	**580**
	R	**22,358**	**11,755**	**10,603**	**19,275**	**9,238**	**10,037**	**3,083**	**2,517**	**566**
	U	**25**	**11**	**14**	**3**	**3**	..	**22**	**8**	**14**
Vadodara Taluka	T	6,603	3,603	3,000	5,766	2,929	2,837	837	674	163
	R	6,579	3,593	2,986	5,763	2,926	2,837	816	667	149
	U	24	10	14	3	3	..	21	7	14
Vadodara	U	24	10	14	3	3	..	21	7	14
Karjan Taluka	R	14,796	7,803	6,993	12,626	6,016	6,610	2,170	1,787	383
Padra Taluka	R	962	339	623	874	285	589	88	54	34
Vaghodia Taluka	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Dabhoi Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dabhoi	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Sankheda Taluka	R	17	16	1	8	7	1	9	9	..
	(9)	**Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari**								
VADODARA DISTRICT	**U**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**2**	..
Vadodara Taluka	U	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..
Vadodara	U	7	3	4	5	1	4	2	2	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(10) Kokna, Kokni, Kukna								
VADODARA DISTRICT	U	**8**	**4**	**4**	**8**	**4**	**4**	..	..	..
Vadodara Taluka	U	8	4	4	8	4	4	..	..	..
Vadodara	U	8	4	4	8	4	4	..	..	..
		(11) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha								
VADODARA DISTRICT	T	**3,532**	**1,941**	**1,591**	**3,073**	**1,560**	**1,513**	**459**	**381**	**78**
	R	**3,357**	**1,863**	**1,494**	**2,903**	**1,485**	**1,418**	**454**	**378**	**76**
	U	**175**	**78**	**97**	**170**	**75**	**95**	**5**	**3**	**2**
Vadodara Taluka	T	295	155	140	245	116	129	50	39	11
	R	284	153	131	237	115	122	47	38	9
	U	11	2	9	8	1	7	3	1	2
Vadodara	U	10	1	9	7	..	7	3	1	2
Jawahar Nagar	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Karjan Taluka	R	266	194	72	225	155	70	41	39	2
Padra Taluka	R	58	39	19	54	35	19	4	4	..
Savli Taluka	R	171	101	70	149	87	62	22	14	8
Vaghodia Taluka	R	30	30	..	29	29	..	1	1	..
Dabhoi Taluka	T	104	70	34	96	63	33	8	7	1
	R	98	64	34	90	57	33	8	7	1
	U	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Dabhoi	U	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Sankheda Taluka	T	288	136	152	187	66	121	101	70	31
	R	287	135	152	187	66	121	100	69	31
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Sankheda	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Jabugam Taluka	R	927	484	443	868	433	435	59	51	8
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	1,151	613	538	1,052	521	531	99	92	7
	R	994	544	450	896	453	443	98	91	7
	U	157	69	88	156	68	88	1	1	..
Chhota Udaipur	U	157	69	88	156	68	88	1	1	..
Nasvadi Taluka	R	7	5	2	7	5	2	..	..	..
Tilakwada Mahal	R	42	14	28	39	12	27	3	2	1
Sinor Taluka	R	193	100	93	122	38	84	71	62	9

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(12) Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka									
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**58,546**	**29,922**	**28,624**	**56,198**	**27,984**	**28,214**	**2,348**	**1,938**	**410**
	R	**57,557**	**29,417**	**28,140**	**55,313**	**27,571**	**27,742**	**2,244**	**1,846**	**398**
	U	**989**	**505**	**484**	**885**	**413**	**472**	**104**	**92**	**12**
Vadodara Taluka	T	1,156	627	529	1,052	537	515	104	90	14
	R	983	522	461	907	454	453	76	68	8
	U	173	105	68	145	83	62	28	22	6
Vadodara	U	129	81	48	101	59	42	28	22	6
Fertilizernagar	U	43	23	20	43	23	20	..	..	..
Jawaharnagar	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Karjan Taluka	T	693	390	303	677	376	301	16	14	2
	R	689	387	302	674	374	300	15	13	2
	U	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
Karjan	U	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
Padra Taluka	R	117	64	53	112	60	52	5	4	1
Savli Taluka	R	1,979	1,067	912	1,869	979	890	110	88	22
Vaghodia Taluka	T	3,585	1,809	1,776	3,338	1,590	1,748	247	219	28
	R	3,569	1,804	1,765	3,327	1,587	1,740	242	217	25
	U	16	5	11	11	3	8	5	2	3
Vaghodia	U	16	5	11	11	3	8	5	2	3
Dabhoi Taluka	T	420	227	193	405	213	192	15	14	1
	R	356	191	165	346	182	164	10	9	1
	U	64	36	28	59	31	28	5	5	..
Dabhoi	U	64	36	28	59	31	28	5	5	..
Sankheda Taluka	T	8,520	4,298	4,222	7,559	3,604	3,955	961	694	267
	R	8,297	4,209	4,088	7,363	3,540	3,823	934	669	265
	U	223	89	134	196	64	132	27	25	2
Bodeli	U	223	89	134	196	64	132	27	25	2
Jabugam Taluka	R	18,942	9,663	9,279	18,400	9,170	9,230	542	493	49
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	19,219	9,673	9,546	19,140	9,604	9,536	79	69	10
	R	18,710	9,406	9,304	18,669	9,374	9,295	41	32	9
	U	509	267	242	471	230	241	38	37	1
Chhota Udaipur	U	509	267	242	471	230	241	38	37	1
Nasvadi Taluka	R	3,600	1,896	1,704	3,361	1,672	1,689	239	224	15
Tilakwada Mahal	R	160	84	76	146	70	76	14	14	..
Sinor Taluka	R	155	124	31	139	109	30	16	15	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(13) Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi								
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**53**	**29**	**24**	**51**	**27**	**24**	**2**	**2**	..
	R	**51**	**28**	**23**	**50**	**27**	**23**	**1**	**1**	..
	U	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
Vadodara Taluka	U	**2**	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Fertilizernagar	U	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Karjan Taluka	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Padra Taluka	R	49	26	23	48	25	23	1	1	..
		(14) Patelia								
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**134**	**73**	**61**	**108**	**55**	**53**	**26**	**18**	**8**
	R	**38**	**17**	**21**	**32**	**11**	**21**	**6**	**6**	..
	U	**96**	**56**	**40**	**76**	**44**	**32**	**20**	**12**	**8**
Vadodara Taluka	U	95	55	40	76	44	32	19	11	8
Vadodara	U	95	55	40	76	44	32	19	11	8
Padra Taluka	R	19	9	10	17	7	10	2	2	..
Vaghodia Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Vaghodia	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dabhoi Taluka	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Jabugam Taluka	R	14	3	11	11	..	11	3	3	..
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
		(15) Pomla								
VADODARA DISTRICT	**U**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	1	**1**	..
Vadodara Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Vadodara	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		(16) Rathawa								
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**151,336**	**77,997**	**73,339**	**142,423**	**69,802**	**72,621**	**8,913**	**8,195**	**718**
	R	**150,960**	**77,805**	**73,155**	**142,105**	**69,643**	**72,462**	**8,855**	**8,162**	**693**
	U	**376**	**192**	**184**	**318**	**159**	**159**	**58**	**33**	25
Vadodara Taluka	T	1,114	622	492	1,041	557	484	73	65	8
	R	1,057	593	464	990	534	456	67	59	8
	U	57	29	28	51	23	28	6	6	..
Vadodara	U	57	29	28	51	23	28	6	6	..
Karjan Taluka	T	476	260	216	451	236	215	25	24	1
	R	462	250	212	437	226	211	25	24	1
	U	14	10	4	14	10	4	..	..	..
Karjan	U	14	10	4	14	10	4	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*.

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Padra Taluka	R	1,276	674	602	1,154	565	589	122	109	13
Savli Taluka	R	1,044	547	497	994	506	488	50	41	9
Vaghodia Taluka	T	331	188	143	296	158	138	35	30	5
	R	175	102	73	141	73	68	34	29	5
	U	156	86	70	155	85	70	1	1	..
Vaghodia	U	156	86	70	155	85	70	1	1	..
Dabhoi Taluka	T	712	368	344	635	311	324	77	57	20
	R	655	348	307	590	291	299	65	57	8
	U	57	20	37	45	20	25	12	..	12
Dabhoi	U	57	20	37	45	20	25	12	.	12
Sankheda Taluka	T	218	138	80	182	102	80	36	36	..
	R	213	133	80	182	102	80	31	31	..
	U	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Sankheda	U	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Jabugam Taluka	R	15,114	7,807	7,307	13,900	6,664	7,236	1,214	1,143	71
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	119,420	61,520	57,900	113,681	56,171	57,510	5,739	5,349	390
	R	119,333	61,478	57,855	113,628	56,150	57,478	5,705	5,328	377
	U	87	42	45	53	21	32	34	21	13
Chhota Udaipur	U	87	42	45	53	21	32	34	21	13
Nasvadi Taluka	R	11,572	5,844	5,728	10,034	4,506	5,528	1,538	1,338	200
Tilakwada Mahal	R	26	16	10	24	14	10	2	2	.
Sinor Taluka	R	33	13	20	31	12	19	2	1	1
				(17) Varli						
VADODARA DISTRICT	R	38	22	16	38	22	16	..	..	..
Karjan Taluka	R	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Vaghodia Taluka	R	11	3	8	11	3	8	..	..	..
Sankheda Taluka	R	21	13	8	21	13	8	..	..	.
				(18) Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia						
VADODARA DISTRICT	R	65	39	26	59	33	26	6	6	.
Savli Taluka	R	19	14	5	15	10	5	4	4	
Vaghodia Taluka	R	38	17	21	38	17	21	..	..	.
Sankheda Taluka	R	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	
Jabugam Taluka	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	?	

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates—Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(19) Unspecified						
VADODARA DISTRICT	**T**	**6,101**	**3,243**	**2,858**	**4,827**	**2,226**	**2,601**	**1,274**	**1,017**	257
	R	**4,704**	**2,350**	**2,354**	**3,920**	**1,751**	**2,169**	**784**	**599**	**185**
	U	**1,397**	**893**	504	**907**	**475**	432	**490**	**418**	**72**
Vadodara Taluka	T	2,091	1,101	990	1,527	696	831	564	405	159
	R	970	396	574	814	337	477	156	59	97
	U	1,121	705	416	713	359	354	408	346	62
Vadodara	U	1,121	705	416	713	359	354	408	346	62
Karjan Taluka	T	1,961	1,003	958	1,705	778	927	256	225	31
	R	1,935	991	944	1,686	773	913	249	218	31
	U	26	12	14	19	5	14	7	7	..
Karjan	U	26	12	14	19	5	14	7	7	..
Padra Taluka	T	103	25	78	87	10	77	16	15	1
	R	99	24	75	83	9	74	16	15	1
	U	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
Padra	U	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
Savli Taluka	R	242	88	154	219	67	152	23	21	2
Vaghodia Taluka	T	742	370	372	663	303	360	79	67	12
	R	705	349	356	645	296	349	60	53	7
	U	37	21	16	18	7	11	19	14	5
Vaghodia	U	37	21	16	18	7	11	19	14	5
Dabhoi Taluka	T	123	79	44	109	68	41	14	11	3
	R	85	56	29	77	50	27	8	6	2
	U	38	23	15	32	18	14	6	5	1
Dabhoi	U	38	23	15	32	18	14	6	5	1
Sankheda Taluka	T	81	72	9	19	11	8	62	61	1
	R	76	69	7	16	9	7	60	60	..
	U	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
Sankheda	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Bodeli	U	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	..	1
Bahadarpur	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Jabugam Taluka	R	28	11	17	16	2	14	12	9	3
Chhota Udaipur Taluka	T	220	152	68	142	96	46	78	56	22
	R	56	24	32	26	13	13	30	11	19
	U	164	128	36	116	83	33	48	45	
Chhota Udaipur	U	164	128	36	116	83	33	48	45	3
Nasvadi Taluka	R	39	13	26	24	6	18	15	7	8
Tilakwada Mahal	R	17	12	5	9	5	4	8	7	1
Sinor Taluka	T	454	317	137	307	184	123	147	133	14
	R	452	317	135	305	184	121	147	133	14
	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Sinor	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	

E—ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E—I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) government or quasi-government, (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshops and households industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E-series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, *i.e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a Government/quasi-Government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or quasi-Government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State alone fall in the category of "Co-operative".

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory : A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop :— Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, reparing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part-A Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961, Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following :—

Range of employment size in 1961	Range of employment size in 1971
1 Person	1 Person
2-5 Persons	2-4 Persons
6-9 Persons	5-9 Persons
10-19 Persons	10-19 Persons
20-49 Persons	20-49 Persons
50-99 Persons	50-99 Persons
100 + Persons	100-299 Persons
	300-499 Persons
	500 + Persons

E-II PART—B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E-II PART—C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the Trade/Commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing, or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing, or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III.

E-I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District/City	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi-Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Manufacturing, Processing or servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VADODARA DISTRICT	**TOTAL**	**A**	**3,707**	**14**	**16**	..	**9**	**19**	**112**	**1,580**	**215**	**1,742**
		B	**31,641**	**426**	**4,152**	**5,604**	**557**	**13,742**	**1,985**	**461**	**715**	**3,999**
		C	**737**	**19**	**14**	..	**77**	**334**	**186**	**3**	**1**	**103**
	RURAL	A	2,659	1	..	..	7	10	25	1,410	149	1,057
		B	13,830	134	27	4,592	99	6,253	492	172	241	1,820
		C	536	11	2	..	72	270	92	..	1	88
	URBAN	A	1,048	13	16	..	2	9	87	170	66	685
		B	17,811	292	4,125	1,012	458	7,489	1,493	289	474	2,179
		C	201	8	12	..	5	64	94	3	..	15
VADODARA CITY	URBAN	A	628	10	16	..	1	6	61	102	41	391
		B	12,570	237	3,005	434	337	5,315	1,170	232	379	1,461
		C	110	6	6	..	3	37	49	3	..	6

E-II-PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FACTORIES, UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Total		10-19 Persons		29-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												VADODARA
Division 2 & 3	**459**	**45,843**	**128**	**1,581**	**177**	**5,462**	**70**	**4,623**	**42**	**7,037**	**18**	**6,427**
Major Group 20-21	32	1,929	17	191	9	277	1	81	..	..	4	1,380
22	56	2,031	9	113	37	1,163	8	505	2	250	..	..
23	59	10,658	4	52	14	466	20	1,414	15	2,715	2	632
24	2	930	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	2	32	1	12	1	20	..	..	.	..	..	..
27	4	67	3	39	1	28	..	..	..	..	.	..
28	26	1,397	13	174	7	207	3	190	1	124	..	..
29	2	35	1	14	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	16	1,614	2	28	9	230	1	80	3	600	..	..
31	45	8,202	12	150	17	503	2	137	5	661	5	1,779
32	53	3,914	16	192	24	708	10	590	1	125	1	424
33	5	183	3	33	..	..	1	50	1	100	..	..
34	20	2,588	6	64	4	132	5	323	3	569	..	..
35	59	6,347	21	267	19	652	7	439	5	902	3	1,128
36	28	3,650	3	36	11	335	6	419	4	660	1	450
37	8	338	2	30	4	108	1	50	1	150	..	..
38	22	1,143	9	118	8	236	2	155	..	..	2	634
39	20	785	6	68	10	346	3	190	1	181	..	..
												VADODARA
Division 2 & 3	**146**	**10,394**	**28**	341	**60**	**1,830**	**32**	**2,068**	**20**	**3,429**	**2**	**725**
Major Group 20-21	2	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	51	1,887	9	113	32	1,019	8	505	2	250	..	..
23	34	3,444	4	52	6	199	11	748	12	2,115	1	330
24	1	30	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	2	38	1	10	1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	6	270	1	13	2	67	3	190	..	..	..	..
29	2	35	1	14	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	4	108	..	..	4	108	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	4	546	1	12	1	20	..	..	1	119	1	395
32	18	612	4	44	10	273	3	170	1	125	..	..
33	1	50	..	..	..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..
34	4	1,159	1	14	..	..	2	145	..	..	..	..
35	8	1,049	3	38	1	40	1	60	2	410	..	..
36	6	1,055	..	..	1	25	2	120	2	410	..	..
38	2	91	1	11	..	..	1	80	..	..	..	..
39	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.

ESTABLISHMENT OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES		UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500 + Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One persons	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
20	**20.713**	**4**	**4,182**	**10,064**	**1,608**	**2,049**	**5,200**	**428**	**2,735**	**41**	**521**	**56**	**Division 2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	1	644	1,493	206	367	907	56	316	3	34	12	20-21
..	..	..	96	486	12	48	125	19	118	17	231	..	22
4	5,379	..	27	89	6	13	29	3	23	2	31	3	23
1	900	..	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	..	25
..	..	..	1,001	1,791	512	446	1,060	25	150	6	69	12	26
..	..	..	159	521	36	80	227	40	248	1	10	2	27
1	702	1	152	586	17	84	253	46	301	1	15	4	28
..	..	..	132	258	44	84	199	2	15	.	..	2	29
1	676	..	45	158	3	33	94	9	61	.	.	..	30
4	4,972	..	61	248	7	27	76	25	165	.	.	2	31
1	1,875	..	77	280	15	43	131	18	116	1	18	..	32
..	..	..	15	68	..	9	25	5	32	1	11	.	33
2	1,500	..	304	939	60	185	507	55	352	2	20	2	34
3	2,959	1	160	554	30	86	244	42	280	..	..	2	35
3	1,750	..	6	11	4	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	7	19	2	4	9	1	8	..	..	.	37
..	..	1	365	801	167	160	404	34	230	..	..	4	38
.	..	..	929	1,746	487	377	901	48	290	6	68	11	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
3	**2,001**	**1**	**29**	**228**	**5**	**5**	**17**	**5**	**40**	**12**	**166**	**2**	**Division 2 & 3**
													Major Group
.	..	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20-21
.	..	..	12	150	..	1	2	..	..	11	148	..	22
..	..	..	4	19	1	..	..	2	18	..	..	1	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	4	36	..	1	4	2	14	1	18	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
1	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	34
1	501	..	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	35
1	5,00	..	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	.	39

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FACTORIES, UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C	Total		10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												VADODARA
Division												
2 & 3	**313**	**35,449**	**100**	**1,240**	**117**	**3,632**	**38**	**2,555**	**22**	**3,608**	**16**	**5,702**
Major Group												
20-21	**30**	1,919	**16**	**181**	9	277	**1**	**81**	..	..	**4**	**1,380**
22	5	144	..	..	5	144	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	25	7,214	..	..	8	267	9	666	3	600	1	302
24	1	900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	2	32	1	12	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	2	29	2	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	20	1,127	12	161	5	140	..	..	1	124	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	12	1,506	2	28	5	122	1	80	3	600	..	..
31	41	7,656	11	138	16	483	2	137	4	542	4	1,384
32	35	3,302	12	148	14	435	7	420	..	..	1	424
33	4	133	3	33	..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..
34	16	1,429	5	50	4	132	3	178	3	569	..	..
35	51	5,298	18	229	18	612	6	379	3	492	3	1,128
36	22	2,595	3	36	10	310	4	299	2	250	1	450
37	8	338	2	30	4	108	1	50	1	150	..	..
38	20	1,052	8	107	8	236	1	75	..	..	2	634
39	19	775	5	58	10	346	3	190	1	181	..	..
												VADODARA
Division												
2 & 3	**253**	**30,996**	**86**	**1,072**	**89**	**2,718**	**26**	**1,784**	**19**	**3,008**	**15**	**5,400**
Major Group												
20-21	19	1,712	9	105	5	146	1	81	..	..	**4**	**1,380**
22	**1**	23	..	..	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	7	5,567	..	..	1	28	2	160	..	..	..	..
24	**1**	900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	2	29	2	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	20	1,127	12	161	5	140	..	..	1	124	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	10	805	2	28	4	97	1	80	3	600	..	..
31	39	6,599	11	138	15	448	2	137	4	542	**4**	**1,384**
32	16	2,723	5	56	7	213	2	155	..	..	1	424
33	4	133	3	33	..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..
34	16	1,429	5	50	4	132	3	178	3	569	..	..
35	50	5,250	18	229	17	564	6	379	3	492	3	1,128
36	22	2,595	3	36	10	310	4	299	2	250	1	450
37	8	338	2	30	4	108	1	50	1	150	..	..
38	20	1,052	8	107	8	236	1	75	..	..	2	634
39	17	702	5	58	8	273	3	190	1	181	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOP										
500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
17	**18,712**	**3**	**4,153**	**9,836**	**1,603**	**2,044**	**5,183**	**423**	**2,695**	**29**	**355**	**54**	**Division 2 & 3**
..	..	..	**642**	**1,491**	**204**	**367**	**907**	56	346	3	34	12	Major Group 20-21
..	..	..	84	336	12	47	123	19	118	6	83	..	22
4	5,379	..	23	70	5	13	29	1	5	2	31	2	23
1	900	..	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	..	25
..	..	..	1,001	1,791	512	446	1,060	25	150	6	69	12	26
..	..	..	157	520	35	80	227	40	248	1	10	1	27
1	702	1	152	586	17	84	253	46	301	1	15	4	28
..	..	..	132	258	44	84	199	2	15	..	..	2	29
1	676	..	43	153	2	32	90	9	61	..	..	..	30
4	4,972	..	61	248	7	27	76	25	165	..	..	2	31
1	1,875	..	73	244	15	42	127	16	102	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	15	68	..	9	25	5	32	1	11	..	33
1	500	..	304	939	60	185	507	55	352	2	20	2	34
2	2,458	1	159	546	30	86	244	41	272	..	..	2	35
2	1,250	..	5	7	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	7	19	2	4	9	1	8	..	..	..	37
..	..	1	365	801	167	160	404	34	230	..	..	4	38
..	..	..	928	1,743	487	376	898	48	290	6	68	11	39
CITY (URBAN)													
15	**17,014**	**3**	**3,027**	**7,370**	**1,159**	**1,449**	**3,723**	**345**	**2,229**	**22**	**259**	**52**	**Division 2 & 3**
..	..	..	416	**874**	154	**224**	539	25	160	2	21	11	Major Group 20-21
..	..	..	**29**	**90**	6	16	40	7	44	..	..	..	22
4	5,379	..	20	62	4	12	27	..	..	2	31	2	23
1	900	..	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	..	25
..	..	..	695	1,292	347	310	749	21	127	6	69	11	26
..	..	..	109	381	27	46	132	34	212	1	10	1	27
1	702	1	132	518	16	70	**214**	41	273	1	15	4	28
..	..	..	80	170	20	56	135	2	15	..	..	2	29
..	..	..	**41**	**149**	**2**	**30**	**86**	**9**	**61**	..	..	..	**30**
3	3,950	..	50	215	3	24	68	21	144	..	..	2	31
1	1,875	..	53	193	8	**30**	91	15	94	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	**14**	66	..	8	23	5	32	1	11	..	33
1	500	..	240	782	43	144	404	49	315	2	20	2	34
2	2,458	1	144	499	27	78	222	37	250	..	..	2	35
2	1,250	..	5	7	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	7	19	2	4	9	1	8	..	..	..	37
..	..	1	230	553	114	79	214	33	225	..	..	4	38
..	..	..	760	1,484	382	316	765	45	269	6	68	11	39

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		One Person	2 –4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VADODARA
Division 2 & 3 Total		**4,641**	**55,907**	**1,608**	**2,049**	**5,200**	**428**	**2,735**	**169**	**2,102**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,945	47,911	379	838	2,248	298	1,937	128	1,581
	(a) Electricity	1,474	44,954	244	603	1,611	246	1,621	106	1,339
	(b) Liquid Fuel	33	1,151	1	13	39	2	15	5	55
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	405	1,614	122	206	555	47	284	17	187
	(d) Other Power	33	192	12	16	43	3	17	..	..
II	Manual	2,696	7,996	1,229	1,211	2,952	130	798	41	521
Major Group 20-21 **Total**		**676**	**3,422**	**206**	**367**	**907**	**56**	**346**	**20**	**225**
I	All Fuels/Power	642	3,307	193	355	876	53	329	17	191
	(a) Electricity	421	2,595	147	222	500	26	163	8	97
	(b) Liquid Fuel	14	95	..	9	30	2	15	2	20
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	194	595	38	119	332	25	151	7	74
	(d) Other Power	13	22	8	5	14	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	34	115	13	12	31	3	17	3	34
Major Group 22 **Total**		**152**	**2,517**	**12**	**48**	**125**	**19**	**118**	**26**	**344**
I	All Fuels Power	45	670	6	11	30	4	28	9	113
	(a) Electricity	43	667	5	10	28	4	28	9	113
	(d) Other Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	107	1,847	6	37	95	15	90	17	231
Major Group 23 **Total**		**86**	**10,747**	**6**	**13**	**29**	**3**	**23**	**6**	**83**
I	All Fuels/Power	62	10,336	2	2	4	3	23	4	52
	(a) Electricity	45	8,817	2	2	4	3	23	2	27
	(b) Liquid Fuel	12	998	..	..	..	..	..	2	25
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	24	411	4	11	25	..	..	2	31
Major Group 24 **Total**		**3**	**932**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 25 **Total**		**1**	**14**	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
II	Manual	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
Major Group 26 **Total**		**1,003**	**1,823**	**512**	**446**	**1,060**	**25**	**150**	**7**	**81**
I	All Fuels/Power	16	47	5	9	25	1	5	1	12
	(a) Electricity	16	47	5	9	25	1	5	1	12
II	Manual	987	1,776	507	437	1,035	24	145	6	69

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											
177	**5,462**	**70**	**4,623**	**42**	**7,037**	**18**	**6,427**	**20**	**20,713**	**60**	**Division 2 & 3**
137	4,246	59	3,838	38	6,542	18	6,427	20	20,713	30	
132	4,068	53	3,415	32	5,516	18	6,427	20	20,713	20	
4	133	4	283	4	625	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	65	2	401	..	..	..	..	10	
1	45	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
40	1,216	11	785	4	495	..	..	..	..	30	
											Major Group 20-21
9	**277**	**1**	**81**	..	..	**4**	**1,380**	..	..	**13**	
8	257	1	81	..	..	4	1,380	..	..	11	
7	227	1	81	..	..	4	1,380	..	..	6	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 22
37	**1,163**	**8**	**505**	2	**250**	..	..	..	..	..	
13	393	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	393	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24	770	6	405	2	250	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
14	**466**	**20**	**1,414**	**15**	**2,715**	**2**	**632**	**4**	**5,379**	**3**	
12	398	18	1,251	14	2,595	2	632	4	5,379	1	
9	288	13	893	8	1,569	2	632	4	5,379	..	
2	65	4	283	4	625	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	401	..	..	..	..	1	
1	45	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	68	2	163	1	120	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 24
1	**30**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**900**	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
1	**20**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**12**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VADODARA
Major Group 27 **Total**		**163**	**588**	**36**	**80**	**227**	**40**	**248**	**4**	**49**
I All Fuels/Power		58	326	2	20	69	30	188	3	39
(a) Electricity		58	326	2	20	69	30	188	3	39
II Manual		105	262	34	60	158	10	60	1	10
Major Group 28 **Total**		**178**	**1,983**	**17**	**84**	**253**	**46**	**301**	**14**	**189**
I All Fuels/Power		124	1,789	6	55	163	34	223	13	174
(a) Electricity		124	1,789	6	55	163	34	223	13	174
II Manual		54	194	11	29	90	12	78	1	15
Major Group 29 **Total**		**134**	**293**	**44**	**84**	**199**	**2**	**15**	**1**	**14**
I All Fuels/Power		1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
(a) Electricity		1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
II Manual		133	279	44	84	199	2	15	..	..
Major Group 30 **Total**		**61**	**1,772**	**3**	**33**	**94**	**9**	**61**	**2**	**28**
I All Fuels/Power		53	1,750	2	26	73	9	61	2	28
(a) Electricity		52	1,746	2	25	69	9	61	2	28
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
II Manual		8	22	1	7	21	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31 **Total**		**106**	**8,450**	**7**	**27**	**76**	**25**	**165**	**12**	**150**
I All Fuels/Power		84	8,384	2	16	44	20	136	12	150
(a) Electricity		61	8,286	1	5	14	12	89	10	130
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		23	98	1	11	30	8	47	2	20
II Manual		22	66	5	11	32	5	29	..	..
Major Group 32 **Total**		**130**	**4,194**	**15**	**43**	**131**	**18**	**116**	**17**	**210**
I All Fuels/Power		97	3,847	5	31	93	14	92	16	192
(a) Electricity		82	3,725	3	22	72	14	92	13	158
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		6	95	..	3	6	..	..	2	24
(d) Other Power		8	17	2	6	15	..	..	..	..
II Manual		33	347	10	12	38	4	24	1	18
Major Group 33 **Total**		**20**	**251**	..	**9**	**25**	**5**	**32**	**4**	**44**
I All Fuels/Power		**19**	**240**	..	**9**	**25**	**5**	**32**	**3**	**33**
(a) Electricity		**14**	**225**	..	**5**	**15**	**4**	**27**	**3**	**33**
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		**4**	**10**	..	**4**	**10**	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		**1**	**5**	..	..	..	**1**	**5**	..	..
II Manual		**1**	**11**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**11**

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT--*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)—*Contd.*											
1	**28**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	Major Group 27
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	**207**	**3**	**190**	**1**	**124**	..	..	**1**	**702**	**5**	Major Group 28
7	207	3	190	1	124	..	..	1	702	4	
7	207	3	190	1	124	..	..	1	702	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	**21**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
9	**230**	**1**	**80**	**3**	**600**	..	..	**1**	**676**	..	Major Group 30
9	230	1	80	3	600	..	..	1	676	..	
9	230	1	80	3	600	..	..	1	676	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	**503**	**2**	**137**	**5**	**661**	5	**1,779**	**4**	**4,972**	**2**	Major Group 31
17	503	2	137	5	661	5	1,779	4	4,972	1	
17	503	2	137	5	661	5	1,779	4	4,972	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
24	**708**	**10**	**590**	**1**	**125**	**1**	**424**	**1**	**1,875**	..	Major Group 32
19	576	10	590	..	..	1	424	1	1,875	..	
19	576	9	525	..	..	1	424	1	1,875	..	
..	..	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	132	..	..	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	**1**	**50**	**1**	**100**	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 33
..	..	1	50	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									VADODARA	
Major Group 34 **Total**		**324**	**3 527**	**69**	**185**	**507**	**55**	**352**	**8**	**84**
I All Fuels/Power		232	3,274	27	140	388	43	271	6	64
(a) Electricity		177	3,108	15	106	298	36	231	4	40
(b) Liquid Fuel		49	142	12	30	78	5	28	2	24
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		6	24	..	4	12	2	12	..	..
II Manual		92	253	33	45	119	12	81	2	20
Major Group 35 **Total**		**219**	**6 901**	**30**	**86**	**244**	**42**	**280**	**21**	**267**
I All Fuels/Power		192	6831	23	70	202	38	259	21	267
(a) Electricity		185	6,799	21	68	198	37	253	19	247
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		6	31	1	2	4	1	6	2	20
II Manual		27	70	7	16	42	4	21	..	..
Major Group 36 **Total**		**34**	**3 661**	**4**	**2**	**7**	..	..	**3**	**36**
I All Fuels/Power		32	3,659	2	2	7	..	..	3	36
(a) Electricity		32	3,659	2	2	7	..	..	3	36
II Manual		2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37 **Total**		**15**	**357**	**2**	**4**	**9**	**1**	**8**	**2**	**30**
I All Fuels/Power		8	338	..	..	..	..	..	2	30
(a) Electricity		8	338	..	..	..	..	..	2	30
II Manual		7	19	2	4	9	1	8	..	..
Major Group 38 **Total**		**387**	**1 944**	**167**	**160**	**404**	**34**	**230**	**9**	**118**
I All Fuels/Power		182	1,460	74	57	158	27	185	9	118
(a) Electricity		64	1 230	5	20	66	20	141	7	93
(b) Liquid Fuel		4	9	..	4	9	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		114	221	69	33	83	7	44	2	25
II Manual		205	484	93	103	246	7	45	..	..
Major Group 39 **Total**		**949**	**2 531**	**487**	**377**	**901**	**48**	**290**	**12**	**136**
I All Fuels/Power		96	709	30	35	91	17	105	6	68
(a) Electricity		89	653	28	32	83	16	97	6	68
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		5	17	1	3	8	1	8	..	..
(d) Other Power		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		853	1.822	457	342	810	31	185	6	68

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Concld.*											
											Major Group 34
4	**132**	**5**	**323**	**3**	**569**	..	..	**2**	**1,500**	**2**	
4	132	5	323	3	569	..	..	2	1,500	2	
4	132	5	323	3	569	..	..	2	1,500	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
19	**652**	**7**	**439**	**5**	**902**	**3**	**1,128**	**3**	**2,959**	**3**	
19	652	7	439	5	902	3	1,128	3	2,959	3	
19	652	7	439	5	902	3	1,128	3	2,959	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
11	**335**	**6**	**419**	**4**	**660**	**1**	**450**	**3**	**1,750**	..	
11	335	6	419	4	660	1	450	3	1,750	..	
11	335	6	419	4	660	1	450	3	1,750	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
4	**108**	**1**	**50**	**1**	**150**	..	..	..	..	..	
4	108	1	50	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	
4	108	1	50	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
8	**236**	**2**	**155**	..	..	**2**	**634**	..	..	**5**	
7	216	1	75	..	..	2	634	..	..	5	
7	216	1	75	..	..	2	634	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
1	20	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 39
10	**346**	**3**	**190**	**1**	**181**	..	..	..	..	**11**	
5	181	1	53	1	181	..	..	..	..	1	
4	143	1	53	1	181	..	..	..	..	1	
1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	165	2	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									VADODARA	
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**175**	**10,622**	**5**	**5**	**17**	**5**	**40**	**40**	**507**
I	All Fuels/Power	121	8,621	4	3	12	4	33	28	341
	(a) Electricity	99	7,232	4	3	12	4	33	21	261
	(b) Liquid Fuel	14	1,018	..	..	..	..	..	4	45
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	6	251	..	..	..	..	..	3	35
	(d) Other Power	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	54	2,001	1	2	5	1	7	12	166
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	4	12	2	..	..	..	..	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	3	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**63**	**2,037**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	**20**	**261**
I	All Fuels/Power	22	543	..	..	..	..	..	9	113
	(a) Electricity	22	543	..	..	..	..	..	9	113
II	Manual	41	1,494	..	1	2	..	..	11	148
Major Group 23										
	Total	**38**	**3,463**	**1**	..	..	2	**18**	**4**	**52**
I	All Fuels/Power	37	3,343	1	..	..	2	18	4	52
	(a) Electricity	21	2,074	1	..	..	2	18	2	27
	(b) Liquid Fuel	12	998	..	..	..	..	..	2	25
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	2	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 24										
	Total	**1**	**30**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**4**	**39**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	39	1	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	4	39	1	..	..	..	..	1	10
Major Group 28										
	Total	**6**	**270**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**13**
I	All Fuels/Power	6	270	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
	(a) Electricity	6	270	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
Major Group 29										
	Total	2	**35**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**14**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
	(a) Electricity	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
II	Manual	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT—(RURAL)											
											Division 2 & 3
60	**1,830**	**32**	**2,068**	**20**	**3,429**	**2**	**725**	**3**	**2,001**	**3**	
33	988	25	1,583	16	2,934	2	725	3	2,001	3	
30	878	19	1,160	11	2,158	2	725	3	2,001	2	
2	65	4	283	4	625	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	65	1	151	..	..	..	..	1	
1	45	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	842	7	485	4	495	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 20-21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 22
32	**1,019**	**8**	**505**	2	250	..	..	..	..	..	
11	330	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	330	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	689	6	405	2	250	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
6	**199**	**11**	**748**	**12**	**2,115**	**1**	**330**	..	..	**1**	
6	199	11	748	11	1,995	1	330	..	..	1	
3	89	6	390	6	1,219	1	330	..	..	..	
2	65	4	283	4	625	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	151	..	..	..	..	1	
1	45	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	120	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 24
1	**30**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 27
1	**28**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 28
2	**67**	**3**	**190**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	67	3	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	67	3	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 29
1	**21**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									VADODARA	
Major Group 30 **Total**		**6**	**113**	**1**	**1**	**4**	..	..	..	.
I All Fuels/Power		6	113	1	1	4	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		6	113	1	1	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31 **Total**		**4**	**546**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**12**
I All Fuels/Power		4	546	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
(a) Electricity		4	546	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
Major Group 32 **Total**		**22**	**648**	..	**1**	**4**	**2**	**14**	**5**	**62**
I All Fuels/Power		14	366	..	1	4	1	7	4	44
(a) Electricity		12	291	..	1	4	1	7	3	34
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		8	282	..	..	..	1	7	1	18
Major Group 33 **Total**		**1**	**50**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34 **Total**		**4**	**1 159**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**14**
I All Fuels/Power		4	1,159	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
(a) Electricity		3	1,145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
Major Group 35 **Total**		**9**	**1 057**	..	..	..	**1**	**8**	**3**	**38**
I All Fuels/Power		9	1,057	..	..	..	1	8	3	38
(a) Electricity		8	1,047	..	..	..	1	8	2	28
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Major Group 36 **Total**		**7**	**1,059**	..	**1**	**4**	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		7	1,059	..	1	4	..	..	..	.
(a) Electricity		7	1,059	..	1	4	..	..	..	
Major Group 38 **Total**		**2**	**91**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**11**
I All Fuels/Power		1	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		1	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	11
II Manual		1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39 **Total**		**2**	**13**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	**1**	**10**
I All Fuels/Power		1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
(a) Electricity		1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II Manual		1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)—*Contd.*											
											Major Group 30
4	**108**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
1	**20**	..	..	**1**	**119**	**1**	**395**	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	1	119	1	395	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	1	119	1	395	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
10	**273**	**3**	**170**	**1**	**125**	..	..	..	..	..	
5	141	3	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	141	2	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	132	..	..	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 33
..	..	**1**	**50**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..		..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
..	..	**2**	**145**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1,000**	..	
..	..	2	145	..	..	..	..	1	1,000	..	
..	..	2	145	..	..	..	..	1	1,000	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
1	**40**	**1**	**60**	**2**	**410**	..	..	**1**	**501**	..	
1	40	1	60	2	410	..	..	1	501	..	
1	40	1	60	2	410	..	..	1	501	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
1	**25**	**2**	**120**	**2**	**410**	..	..	**1**	**500**	..	
1	25	2	120	2	410	..	..	1	500	..	
1	25	**2**	120	**2**	410	..	..	1	**500**	..	
											Major Group 38
..	..	**1**	**80**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	**80**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL / POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division-Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									VADODARA	
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**4,466**	**4,5285**	**1,603**	**2,044**	**5,183**	**423**	**2,695**	**129**	**1,595**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,824	39,290	375	835	2,236	294	1,904	100	1,240
	(a) Electricity	1,375	37,722	240	600	1,599	242	1,588	85	1,078
	(b) Liquid Fuel	19	133	1	13	39	2	15	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	399	1,363	122	206	555	47	284	14	152
	(d) Other Power	31	72	12	16	43	3	17	..	..
II	Manual	2,642	5,995	1,228	1,209	2,947	129	791	29	355
Major Group 20-21	**Total**	**672**	**3,410**	**204**	**367**	**907**	**56**	**346**	**19**	**215**
I	All Fuels/Power	639	3,296	192	355	876	53	329	16	181
	(a) Electricity	419	2,594	146	222	500	26	163	8	97
	(b) Liquid Fuel	13	85	..	9	30	2	15	1	10
	(c) Coal Wood and Bagasse	194	595	38	119	332	25	151	7	74
	(d) Other Power	13	22	8	5	14	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	33	114	12	12	31	3	17	3	34
Major Group 22	**Total**	**89**	**480**	**12**	**47**	**123**	**19**	**118**	**6**	**83**
I	All Fuels/Power	23	127	6	11	30	4	28	..	..
	(a) Electricity	21	124	5	10	28	4	28	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	66	353	6	36	93	15	90	6	83
Major Group 23	**Total**	**48**	**7,284**	**5**	**13**	**29**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**31**
I	All Fuels/Power	25	6,993	1	2	4	1	5	..	..
	(a) Electricity	24	6,743	1	2	4	1	5	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	23	291	4	11	25	..	..	2	31
Major Group 24	**Total**	**2**	**902**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 25	**Total**	**1**	**14**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**14**
II	Manual	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
Major Group 26	**Total**	**1,003**	**1,823**	**512**	**446**	**1,060**	**25**	**150**	**7**	**81**
I	All Fuels/Power	16	47	5	9	25	1	5	1	12
	(a) Electricity	16	47	5	9	25	1	5	1	12
II	Manual	987	1,776	507	437	1,035	24	145	6	69

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)											
117	**3,632**	**38**	**2,555**	**22**	**3,608**	**16**	**5,702**	**17**	**18,712**	**57**	**Division 2& 3**
104	3,258	34	2,255	22	3,608	16	5,702	17	18,712	27	
102	3,190	34	2,255	21	3,358	16	5,702	17	18,712	18	
2	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	250	..	..	..	..	9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	374	4	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	
9	**277**	**1**	**81**	..	..	**4**	**1,380**	..	..	**12**	**Major Group 20-21**
8	257	1	81	..	..	4	1,380	..	..	10	
7	227	1	81	..	..	4	1,380	..	..	5	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
5	**144**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Major Group 22**
2	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	63	..		..	..	..	..	..			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	**267**	**9**	**666**	**3**	**600**	**1**	**302**	**4**	**5,379**	**2**	**Major Group 23**
6	199	7	503	3	600	1	302	4	5,379	..	
6	199	7	503	2	350	1	302	4	5,379	..	
..	..	..	..	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	
2	68	2	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**900**	..	**Major Group 24**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Major Group 25**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	**20**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**12**	**Major Group 26**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VADODARA
Major Group 27										
	Total	**159**	**549**	**35**	**80**	**227**	**40**	**248**	**3**	**39**
I	All Fues/Power	54	287	1	20	69	30	188	2	29
	(a) Electricity	54	287	1	20	69	30	188	2	29
II	Manual	105	262	34	60	158	10	60	1	10
Major Group 28										
	Total	**172**	**1,713**	**17**	**84**	**253**	**46**	**301**	**13**	**176**
I	All Fuels/Power	118	1,519	6	55	163	34	223	12	161
	(a) Electricity	118	1,519	6	55	163	34	223	12	161
II	Manual	54	194	11	29	90	12	78	1	15
Major Group 29										
	Total	**132**	**258**	**44**	**84**	**199**	**2**	**15**	..	..
II	Manual	132	258	44	84	199	2	15	..	
Major Group 30										
	Total	**55**	**1,659**	**2**	**32**	**90**	**9**	**61**	**2**	**28**
I	All Fuels/Power	47	1,637	1	25	69	9	61	2	28
	(a) Electricity	46	1,633	1	24	65	9	61	2	28
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	22	1	7	21	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**102**	**7,904**	**7**	**27**	**76**	**25**	**165**	**11**	**138**
I	All Fuels/Power	80	7,838	2	16	44	20	136	11	138
	(a) Electricity	57	7,740	1	5	14	12	89	9	118
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	23	98	1	11	30	8	47	2	20
II	Manual	22	66	5	11	32	5	29	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	**108**	**3,546**	**15**	**42**	**127**	**16**	**102**	**12**	**148**
I	All Fuels/Power	83	3,481	5	30	89	13	85	12	148
	(a) Electricity	70	3,434	3	21	68	13	85	10	124
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	30	..	3	6	..	..	2	24
	(d) Other Power	8	17	2	6	15	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	25	65	10	12	38	3	17	..	..
Major Group 33										
	Total	**19**	**201**	..	**9**	**25**	**5**	**32**	**4**	**44**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	190	..	9	25	5	32	3	33
	(a) Electricity	13	175	..	5	15	4	27	3	33
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	10	..	4	10	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	11

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.J.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)—*Contd.*											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	**140**	..	..	**1**	**124**	..	..	**1**	**702**	**5**	Major Group 28
5	140	..	..	1	124	..	..	1	702	4	
5	140	..	..	1	124	..	..	1	702	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
5	**122**	**1**	**80**	**3**	**600**	..	..	**1**	**676**	..	Major Group 30
5	122	1	80	3	600	..	..	1	676	..	
5	122	1	80	3	600	..	..	1	676	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	**483**	**2**	**137**	**4**	**542**	**4**	**1,384**	**4**	**4,972**	**2**	Major Group 31
16	483	2	137	4	542	4	1,384	4	4,972	1	
16	483	2	137	4	542	4	1,384	4	4,972	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Major Group 32
14	**435**	**7**	**420**	..	..	**1**	**424**	**1**	**1,875**	..	
14	435	7	420	..	..	1	424	1	1,875	..	
14	435	7	420	..	..	1	424	1	1,875	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	**1**	**100**	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 33
..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VADODARA
Major Group 34 **Total**		**320**	**2,368**	**60**	**185**	**507**	**55**	**352**	**7**	**70**
I	All Fuels/Power	228	2,115	27	140	388	43	271	5	50
	(a) Electricity	174	1,963	15	106	298	36	231	4	40
	(c) Coal Wood and Bagasse	48	128	12	30	78	5	28	1	10
	(d) Other Power	6	24	..	4	12	2	12	..	..
II	Manual	92	253	33	45	119	12	81	2	20
Major Group 35 **Total**		**210**	**5,844**	**30**	**86**	**244**	**41**	**272**	**18**	**229**
I	All Fuels/Power	183	5,774	23	70	202	37	251	18	229
	(a) Electricity	177	5,752	21	68	198	36	245	17	219
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	21	1	2	4	1	6	1	10
II	Manual	27	70	7	16	42	4	21	...	...
Major Group 36 **Total**		**27**	**2,602**	**4**	**1**	**3**	..	..	**3**	**36**
I	All Fuels/Power	25	2,600	2	1	3	..	..	3	36
	(a) Electricity	25	2,600	2	1	3	..	..	3	36
II	Manual	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37 **Total**		**15**	**357**	**2**	**4**	**9**	**1**	**8**	**2**	**30**
I	All Fuels/Power	8	338	..	..	..	..	..	2	30
	(a) Electricity	8	338	..	..	..	..	..	2	30
II	Manual	7	19	2	4	9	1	8	..	..
Major Group 38 **Total**		**385**	**1,853**	**167**	**160**	**404**	**34**	**230**	**8**	**107**
I	All Fuels/Power	181	1,449	74	57	158	27	185	8	107
	(a) Electricity	64	1,230	5	20	66	20	141	7	93
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	9	..	4	9	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	113	210	69	33	83	7	44	1	14
II	Manual	204	404	93	103	246	7	45	..	..
Major Group 39 **Total**		**947**	**2,518**	**487**	**376**	**898**	**48**	**290**	**11**	**126**
I	All Fuels/Power	95	699	30	35	91	17	105	5	58
	(a) Electricity	88	643	28	32	83	16	97	5	58
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	17	1	3	8	1	8	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	852	1,819	457	341	807	31	185	6	68

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)—*Concld.*											
4	**132**	**3**	**178**	**3**	**569**	..	..	**1**	**500**	**2**	**Major Group 34**
4	132	3	178	3	569	..	..	1	500	2	
4	132	3	178	3	569	..	..	1	500	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	**612**	**6**	**379**	**3**	**492**	**3**	**1,128**	**2**	**2,458**	**3**	**Major Group 35**
18	612	6	379	3	492	3	1,128	2	2,458	3	
18	**612**	**6**	**379**	**3**	**492**	**3**	**1,128**	**2**	**2,458**	**3**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	**310**	**4**	**299**	**2**	**250**	**1**	**450**	**2**	**1,250**	..	**Major Group 36**
10	310	4	299	2	250	1	450	2	1,250	..	
10	310	4	299	2	250	1	450	2	1,250	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	**108**	**1**	**50**	**1**	**150**	..	..	..	..	..	**Major Group 37**
4	108	1	50	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	
4	108	1	50	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	**236**	**1**	**75**	..	..	**2**	**634**	..	..	**5**	**Major Group 38**
7	216	1	75	..	..	2	634	..	..	5	
7	216	1	75	..	..	2	634	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	**346**	**3**	**190**	**1**	**181**	..	..	..	..	**11**	**Major Group 39**
5	181	1	53	1	181	..	..	..	..	1	
4	143	1	53	1	181	..	..	..	..	1	
1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	**165**	**2**	**137**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10**	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VADODARA
Division 2 & 3 Total		**3,280**	**38,366**	**1,159**	**1,449**	**3,723**	**345**	**2,229**	**108**	**1,331**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,428	34,104	306	618	1,662	239	1,580	86	1,072
	(a) Electricity	1,102	33,209	199	456	1,230	203	1,356	74	940
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	14	1	5	13	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	300	825	102	144	384	33	207	12	132
	(d) Other Power	20	56	4	13	35	3	17	..	..
II	Manual	1,852	4,262	853	831	2,061	106	649	22	259
Major Group 20-21 **Total**		**435**	**2,586**	**154**	**224**	**539**	**25**	**160**	**11**	**126**
I	All Fuels/Power	415	2,504	148	218	521	22	143	9	105
	(a) Electricity	284	2,120	119	140	309	8	54	4	51
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	128	374	29	75	202	14	89	5	54
	(d) Other Power	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	20	82	6	6	18	3	17	2	21
Major Group 22 **Total**		**30**	**113**	**6**	**16**	**40**	**7**	**44**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	17	76	4	8	21	4	28	..	..
	(a) Electricity	15	73	3	7	19	4	28	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	13	37	2	8	19	3	16	..	..
Major Group 23 **Total**		**27**	**5,629**	**4**	**12**	**27**	..	..	2	**31**
I	All Fuels/Power	6	5,471	—	1	2	..	—	—	..
	(a) Electricity	6	5,471	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	21	158	4	11	25	..	..	2	31
Major Group 24 **Total**		**2**	**902**	—	**1**	**2**	—	—	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	900	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 25 **Total**		**1**	**14**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**14**
II	Manual	1	14	..	..	—	..	..	1	14
Major Group 26 **Total**		**696**	**1,304**	**347**	**310**	**749**	**21**	**127**	**7**	**81**
I	All Fuels/Power	12	37	4	6	16	1	5	1	12
	(a) Electricity	12	37	4	6	16	1	5	1	12
II	Manual	684	1,267	343	304	733	20	122	6	69

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT--*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)											
89	**2,718**	**26**	**1,784**	**19**	**3,008**	**15**	**5,400**	**15**	**17,014**	**55**	**Division 2 & 3**
81	2,485	23	1,577	19	3,008	15	5,400	15	17,014	26	
81	2,485	23	1,577	19	3,008	15	5,400	15	17,014	17	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	233	3	207	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	
5	**146**	**1**	**81**	..	..	**4**	**1,380**	..	..	**11**	**Major Group 20-21**
4	126	1	81	..	..	4	1,380	..	..	9	
4	126	1	81	..	..	4	1,380	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
1	**23**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Major Group 22**
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	..	
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	**28**	**2**	**160**	..	..	..	..	**4**	**5,379**	**2**	**Major Group 23**
..	..	1	90	..	..	..	..	4	5,379	..	
..	..	1	90	..	..	..	..	4	5,379	..	
1	28	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	**Major Group 24**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	900	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Major Group 25**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**11**	**Major Group 26**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									VADODARA	
Major Group 27 **Total**		**111**	**410**	**27**	**46**	**132**	**34**	**212**	**3**	**39**
I	All Fuels/Power	35	208	1	7	26	24	152	2	29
	(a) Electricity	35	208	1	7	26	24	152	2	29
II	Manual	76	202	26	39	106	10	60	1	10
Major Group 28 **Total**		**152**	**1,645**	**16**	**70**	**214**	**41**	**273**	**13**	**176**
I	All Fuels/Power	101	1,460	5	44	133	29	195	12	161
	(a) Electricity	101	1,460	5	44	133	29	195	12	161
II	Manual	51	185	11	26	81	12	78	1	15
Major Group 29 **Total**		**80**	**170**	**20**	**56**	**135**	**2**	**15**	..	..
II	Manual	80	170	20	56	135	2	15	..	..
Major Group 30 **Total**		**51**	**954**	**2**	**30**	**86**	**9**	**61**	**2**	**28**
I	All Fuels/Power	43	932	1	23	65	9	61	2	28
	(a) Electricity	42	928	1	22	61	9	61	2	28
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	22	1	7	21	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31 **Total**		**89**	**6,814**	**3**	**24**	**68**	**21**	**144**	**11**	**138**
I	All Fuels/Power	73	6,761	2	14	39	17	121	11	138
	(a) Electricity	53	6,675	1	4	11	11	84	9	118
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	20	86	1	10	28	6	37	2	20
II	Manual	16	53	1	10	29	4	23	..	..
Major Group 32 **Total**		**69**	**2,916**	**8**	**30**	**91**	**15**	**94**	**5**	**56**
I	All Fuels/Power	53	2,868	3	22	65	12	77	5	56
	(a) Electricity	41	2,823	1	14	46	12	77	3	32
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	4	28	..	2	4	..	..	2	24
	(d) Other Power	8	17	2	6	15	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	16	48	5	8	26	3	17	..	..
Major Group 33 **Total**		**18**	**199**	..	**8**	**23**	**5**	**32**	**4**	**44**
I	All Fuels/Power	17	188	..	8	23	5	32	3	33
	(a) Electricity	13	175	..	5	15	4	27	3	33
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	3	8	..	3	8	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	11

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)—*Contd.*											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	**140**	..	..	**1**	**124**	..	..	**1**	**702**	**5**	Major Group 28
5	140	..	..	1	124	..	..	1	702	4	
5	140	..	..	1	124	..	..	1	702	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	Major Group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
4	**97**	**1**	**80**	**3**	**600**	..	..	..	..	.	Major Group 30
4	97	1	80	3	600	..	..	..	..	..	
4	97	1	80	3	600	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	**448**	**2**	**137**	**4**	**542**	**4**	**1,384**	**3**	**3,950**	**2**	Major Group 31
15	448	2	137	4	542	4	1,384	3	3,950	**1**	
15	448	2	137	4	542	4	1,384	3	3,950	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
7	**213**	**2**	**155**	..	..	**1**	**424**	**1**	**1,875**	..	Major Group 32
7	213	2	155	..	..	1	424	1	1,875	..	
7	213	2	155	..	..	1	424	1	1,875	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	**1**	**100**	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 33
..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	**1**	100	..	..	..	..	..	
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..			..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		One Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										VADODARA
Major Group 34 **Total**		**256**	**2,211**	**43**	**144**	**404**	**49**	**315**	**7**	**70**
I All Fuels/Power		191	2,026	18	115	325	40	254	5	50
(a) Electricity		159	1,918	14	94	266	34	219	4	40
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		26	84	4	17	47	4	23	1	10
(d) Other Power		6	24	..	4	12	2	12	..	..
II Manual		65	185	25	29	79	9	61	2	20
Major Group 35 **Total**		**194**	**5,749**	**27**	**78**	**222**	**37**	**250**	**18**	**229**
I All Fuels/Power		167	5,679	20	62	180	33	229	18	229
(a) Electricity		162	5,658	19	60	176	32	223	17	219
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		4	20	..	2	4	1	6	1	10
II Manual		27	70	7	16	42	4	21	..	..
Major Group 36 **Total**		**27**	**2,602**	**4**	**1**	**3**	..	..	**3**	**36**
I All Fuels/Power		25	2,600	2	1	3	..	..	3	36
(a) Electricity		25	2,600	2	1	3	..	..	3	36
II Manual		2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37 **Total**		**15**	**357**	**2**	**4**	**9**	**1**	**8**	**2**	**30**
I All Fuels/Power		8	338	..	..	..	..	..	2	30
(a) Electricity		8	338	..	..	..	..	..	2	30
II Manual		7	19	2	4	9	1	8	..	..
Major Group 38 **Total**		**250**	**1,605**	**114**	**79**	**214**	**33**	**225**	**8**	**107**
I All Fuels/Power		177	1,443	72	55	154	27	185	8	107
(a) Electricity		62	1,227	4	19	64	20	141	7	93
(b) Liquid Fuel		4	9	..	4	9	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		111	207	68	32	81	7	44	1	14
II Manual		73	162	42	24	60	6	40	...	...
Major Group 39 **Total**		**777**	**2,186**	**382**	**316**	**765**	**45**	**269**	**11**	**126**
I All Fuels/Power		87	613	26	34	89	16	98	5	58
(a) Electricity		83	598	25	32	83	15	90	5	58
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		3	14	..	2	6	1	8	..	..
(d) Other Power		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		690	1,573	356	282	676	29	171	6	68

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 34
4	**132**	**3**	**178**	**3**	**569**	..	..	**1**	**500**	**2**	
4	132	3	178	3	569	..	..	1	500	2	
4	132	3	178	3	569	..	..	1	500	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
17	**564**	**6**	**379**	**3**	**492**	**3**	**1,128**	**2**	**2,458**	**3**	
17	564	6	379	3	492	3	1,128	2	2,458	3	
17	564	6	379	3	492	3	1,128	2	2,458	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
10	**310**	**4**	**299**	**2**	**250**	**1**	**450**	**2**	**1,250**	..	
10	310	4	299	2	250	1	450	2	1,250	..	
10	310	4	299	2	250	1	450	2	1,250	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
4	**108**	**1**	**50**	**1**	**150**	..	..	..	..	..	
4	108	1	50	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	
4	108	1	50	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
8	**236**	**1**	**75**	..	..	**2**	**634**	..	..	**5**	
7	216	1	75	..	..	2	634	..	..	5	
7	216	1	75	..	..	2	634	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 39
8	**273**	**3**	**190**	**1**	**181**	..	..	..	..	**11**	
3	108	1	53	1	181	..	..	..	..	1	
3	108	1	53	1	181	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	165	2	137	..	..	..	..	.	..	**10**	

E–II PART—C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					VADODARA DISTRICT (TOTAL)						
Division 2 & 3 Total		**5,604**	**9,427**	**3,286**	**2,060**	**4,714**	**177**	**1,100**	**27**	**327**	**54**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,611	2,741	884	637	1,453	67	404	..	..	23
	(a) Electricity	666	1,288	302	312	715	43	271	..	..	9
	(b) Liquid Fuel	191	289	111	70	150	5	28	..	..	5
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	605	987	345	236	544	18	98	..	..	6
	(d) Other Power	149	177	126	19	44	1	7	..	..	3
II	Manual	3,993	6,686	2,402	1,423	3,261	110	696	27	327	31
Major Group 20-21 **Total**		**1,027**	**1,670**	**560**	**419**	**935**	**32**	**175**	..	..	**16**
I	All Fuels/Power	992	1,608	543	404	900	30	165	..	..	15
	(a) Electricity	513	809	270	227	484	10	55	..	..	6
	(b) Liquid Fuel	188	273	111	70	150	2	12	..	..	5
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	150	365	40	92	234	17	91	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	141	161	122	15	32	1	7	..	..	3
II	Manual	35	62	17	15	35	2	10	..	..	1
Major Group 22 **Total**		**222**	**958**	**57**	**70**	**207**	**72**	**472**	**18**	**222**	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	23	5	5	13	1	5	..	..	2
	(a) Electricity	11	19	4	4	10	1	5	..	..	2
	(c) Coal Wood & Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	209	935	52	65	194	71	467	18	222	3
Major Group 23 **Total**		**88**	**177**	**28**	**55**	**117**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**27**	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	10	1	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	85	167	27	54	113	..	..	2	27	2
Major Group 24 **Total**		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 26 **Total**		**1,625**	**2,146**	**1,217**	**398**	**879**	**5**	**29**	**2**	**21**	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	14	29	5	8	19	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	14	29	5	8	19	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,611	2,117	1,212	390	860	4	24	2	21	3
Major Group 27 **Total**		**453**	**790**	**279**	**143**	**356**	**21**	**133**	**2**	**22**	**8**
I	All Fuels/Power	30	126	3	13	40	13	83	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	29	121	3	13	40	12	78	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	423	664	276	130	316	8	50	2	22	7

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		VADODARA DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 28											
	Total	**15**	**47**	**5**	**7**	**22**	**3**	**20**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	25	1	3	10	2	14	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	25	1	3	10	2	14	..	..	..
II	Manual	9	22	4	4	12	1	6	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**290**	**419**	**186**	**101**	**228**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	289	415	186	100	224	1	5	..	..	2
Major Group 30											
	Total	**11**	**21**	**5**	**6**	**16**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	14	2	4	12	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	14	2	4	12	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**26**	**91**	**8**	**11**	**29**	**6**	**39**	**1**	**15**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	16	56	4	7	18	5	34	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	9	45	..	4	11	5	34	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	35	4	4	11	1	5	1	15	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**757**	**1,498**	**240**	**492**	**1,139**	**20**	**119**	..	..	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	15	51	2	10	35	2	14	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	4	17	1	2	8	1	8	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	8	21	1	6	20	..	..	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	2	7	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	742	1,447	238	482	1,104	18	105	..	..	4
Major Group 34											
	Total	**403**	**586**	**257**	**135**	**290**	**7**	**39**	..	..	**4**
I	All Fuels/Power	363	527	230	123	263	6	34	..	..	4
	(a) Electricity	29	82	4	20	51	5	27	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	334	445	226	103	212	1	7	..	..	4
II	Manual	40	59	27	12	27	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**62**	**127**	**35**	**22**	**53**	**5**	**39**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	48	109	23	20	47	5	39	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	19	71	3	11	29	5	39	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	29	38	20	9	18	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	14	18	12	2	6	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT--*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					VADODARA DISTRICT (TOTAL)—*Concld.*						
Major Group 36											
	Total	**4**	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	**6**	**25**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**10**	..
II	Manual	6	25	2	2	5	1	8	1	10	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**351**	**528**	**207**	**142**	**316**	**1**	**5**	.	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	80	114	54	26	60	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	.	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	77	108	53	24	55	..	..	.	..	..
II	Manual	271	414	153	116	256	1	5	.	..	1
Major Group 39											
	Total	**263**	**340**	**196**	**57**	**122**	**2**	**12**	**1**	**10**	**7**
I	All Fuels/Power	23	44	10	12	28	1	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	19	40	6	12	28	1	6	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	240	296	186	45	94	1	6	1	10	7
					VADODARA DISTRICT (RURAL)						
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**4,592**	**7,689**	**2,763**	**1,603**	**3,673**	**150**	**947**	**25**	**306**	**51**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,430	2,359	808	548	1,235	52	316	..	..	22
	(a) Electricity	605	1,153	276	283	644	37	233	..	..	9
	(b) Liquid Fuel	190	288	110	70	150	5	28	..	..	5
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	498	760	303	180	409	9	48	..	..	6
	(d) Other Power	137	158	119	15	32	1	7	..	..	2
II	Manual	3,162	5,330	1,955	1,055	2,438	98	631	25	306	29
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**918**	**1,439**	**517**	**365**	**807**	**21**	**115**	..	..	**15**
I	All Fuels/Power	894	1,398	507	352	776	21	115	..	..	14
	(a) Electricity	488	769	256	216	458	10	55	..	..	6
	(b) Liquid Fuel	187	272	110	70	150	2	12	..	..	5
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	87	205	26	52	138	8	41	..	..	1
	(d) Other Power	132	152	115	14	30	1	7	..	..	2
II	Manual	24	41	10	13	31	..	..	..	..	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					VADODARA DISTRICT (RURAL)—*Contd.*						
Major Group 22											
	Total	**169**	**887**	**15**	**60**	**183**	**71**	**467**	**18**	**222**	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	12	20	5	4	10	1	5	...	...	2
	(a) Electricity	11	19	4	4	10	1	5	..	..	3
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	157	867	10	56	173	70	462	18	222	2
Major Group 23											
	Total	**84**	**170**	**28**	**52**	**110**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**27**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	10	1	1	4	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	81	160	27	51	106	..	..	2	27	1
Major Group 24											
	Total	**1**	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	**1**
II	Manual	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 26											
	Total	**1,310**	**1,655**	**1,020**	**287**	**635**	..	..	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	8	15	3	5	12	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	15	3	5	12	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,302	1,640	1,017	282	623	..	..	..	..	3
Major Group 27											
	Total	**362**	**645**	**228**	**103**	**262**	**21**	**133**	**2**	**22**	**8**
I	All Fuels/Power	29	125	2	13	40	13	83	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	28	120	2	13	40	12	78	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	333	520	226	90	222	8	50	2	22	7
Major Group 28											
	Total	**3**	**15**	..	**2**	**8**	**1**	**7**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	11	..	1	4	1	7	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	11	..	1	4	1	7	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**217**	**294**	**151**	**64**	**143**	..	..	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	216	290	151	63	139	..	..	..	..	2
Major Group 30											
	Total	**11**	**21**	**5**	**6**	**16**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	14	2	4	12	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	14	2	4	12	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					VADODARA DISTRICT (RURAL)—*Contd.*						
Major Group 31											
	Total	**21**	**76**	**6**	**9**	**23**	**5**	**32**	**1**	**15**	..
I	**All Fuels/Power**	14	46	4	6	15	4	27	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	38	..	4	11	4	27	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	2	...	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	30	2	3	8	1	5	1	15	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	652	1,274	231	398	929	19	114	..	..	4
I	All Fuels/Power	13	44	2	8	28	2	14	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	4	17	1	2	8	1	8	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	6	..	..	...	1	6	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	8	21	1	6	20	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	639	1,230	229	390	901	17	100	..	..	3
Major Group 34											
	Total	**341**	**480**	**220**	**113**	**236**	**4**	**24**	..	..	4
I	All Fuels/Power	327	462	210	109	228	4	24	..	..	4
	(a) Electricity	20	57	2	15	38	3	17	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	307	405	208	94	190	1	7	..	..	4
II	Manual	14	18	10	4	8	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35		47	96	26	17	40	4	30	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	41	87	21	16	36	4	30	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	12	49	1	7	18	4	30	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	29	38	20	9	18	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	6	9	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36											
	Total	**3**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	**6**	**25**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**10**	..
II	Manual	6	25	2	2	5	1	8	1	10	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**234**	**329**	**157**	**76**	**172**	..	..	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	62	87	43	19	44	..	..	..		..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	...	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	61	84	43	18	41	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	172	242	114	57	128	..	..	..	..	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					VADODARA DISTRICT (RURAL)—*Concld.*						
Major Group 39											
	Total	**213**	**280**	**154**	**49**	**104**	**2**	**12**	**1**	**10**	**7**
I	All Fuels/Power	17	35	7	9	22	1	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	13	31	3	9	22	1	6	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	196	245	147	40	82	1	6	1	10	7
					VADODARA DISTRICT (URBAN)						
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**1,012**	**1,738**	**523**	**457**	**1,041**	**27**	**153**	**2**	**21**	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	181	382	76	89	218	15	88	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	61	135	26	29	71	6	38	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	107	227	42	56	135	9	50	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	12	19	7	4	12	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	831	1,356	447	368	823	12	65	2	21	2
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**109**	**231**	**43**	**54**	**128**	**11**	**60**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	98	210	36	52	124	9	50	..	...	1
	(a) Electricity	25	40	14	11	26	..	..	...	...	...
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	63	160	14	40	96	9	50	...	...	...
	(d) Other Power	9	9	7	1	2	..	...	...	...	1
II	Manual	11	21	7	2	4	2	10	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**53**	**71**	**42**	**10**	**24**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	52	68	42	9	21	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 23	**Total**	**4**	**7**	..	**3**	**7**	..	..	..	..	**1**
II	Manual	4	7	..	3	7	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 26	**Total**	**315**	**491**	**197**	**111**	**244**	**5**	**29**	2	**21**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	14	2	3	7	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	14	2	3	7	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	309	477	195	108	237	4	24	2	21	..
Major Group 27											
	Total	**91**	**145**	**51**	**40**	**94**	..	..	..	.	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	90	144	50	40	94	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	VADODARA DISTRICT—(URBAN)—*Contd*										
Major Group 28											
	Total	**12**	**32**	**5**	**5**	**14**	**2**	**13**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	4	14	1	2	6	1	7	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	14	1	2	6	1	7	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	18	4	3	8	1	6	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**73**	**125**	**35**	**37**	**85**	**1**	**5**	.	..	..
II	Manual	73	125	35	37	85	1	5	.	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	5	**15**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**7**	.	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	10	..	1	3	1	7	.	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	.	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	.	..	..
II	Manual	3	5	2	1	3	..	..	.	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**105**	**224**	**9**	**94**	**210**	**1**	**5**	.	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	7	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	7	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	103	217	9	92	203	1	5	..	..	1
Major Group 34											
	Total	**62**	**106**	**37**	**22**	**54**	**3**	**15**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	36	65	20	14	35	2	10	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	9	25	2	5	13	2	10	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	27	40	18	9	22	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	26	41	17	8	19	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**15**	**31**	**9**	**5**	**13**	**1**	**9**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	7	22	2	4	11	1	9	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	22	2	4	11	1	9	..	.	..
II	Manual	8	9	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36											
	Total	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**117**	**199**	**50**	**66**	**144**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	18	27	11	7	16	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	3	1	1	2	...	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	16	24	10	6	14	...	..	..	..	..
II	**Manual**	**99**	172	39	59	128	1	5	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

Division Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	VADODARA DISTRICT (URBAN)—*Concld.*										
Major Group 39											
	Total	**50**	**60**	**42**	**8**	**18**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	9	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	9	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	44	51	39	5	12	..	..	..	..	..
	VADODARA CITY (URBAN)										
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**434**	**773**	**225**	**190**	**437**	**17**	**101**	**1**	**10**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	101	229	41	48	115	12	73	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	35	78	19	11	26	5	33	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	61	138	21	33	77	7	40	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	13	1	4	12	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	333	544	184	142	322	5	28	1	10	1
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**59**	**132**	**22**	**29**	**65**	**8**	**45**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	52	120	17	28	63	7	40	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	13	17	10	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	37	100	6	24	54	7	40	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	12	5	1	2	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**3**	**7**	..	**3**	**7**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	7	..	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**154**	**234**	**105**	**45**	**102**	**3**	**17**	**1**	**10**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	153	229	105	45	102	2	12	1	10	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					VADODARA CITY (URBAN)—*Contd.*						
Major Group 27											
	Total	**35**	**57**	**18**	**17**	**39**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	34	56	17	17	39	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 28											
	Total	**10**	**28**	**4**	**4**	**11**	**2**	**13**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	11	1	1	3	1	7	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	11	1	1	3	1	7	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	17	3	3	8	1	6	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**30**	**57**	**13**	**16**	**39**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
II	Manual	30	57	13	16	39	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
	Total	**4**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**7**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	10	..	1	3	1	7	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**25**	**50**	**3**	**21**	**47**	..	..	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	7	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	2	7	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	23	43	3	19	40	...	...	...	...	1
Major Group 34											
	Total	**17**	**29**	**11**	**5**	**13**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	14	26	8	5	13	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	12	2	2	5	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	9	14	6	3	8	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	3	3	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**7**	**18**	**4**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**9**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	4	15	1	2	5	1	9	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	15	1	2	5	1	9	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMETS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Concld.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				VADODARA CITY (URBAN)—*Concld.*							
Major Group 38											
	Total	**62**	**111**	**22**	**40**	**89**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	16	24	10	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	14	21	9	5	12	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	46	87	12	34	75	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
	Total	**27**	**35**	**21**	**6**	**14**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	5	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	22	28	18	4	10	..	..	..	..	..

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								VADODARA
Total		**17,021**	**36,239**	**9,567**	**6,036**	**14,698**	**691**	**4,127**
Division 6		**15,905**	**28,377**	**9,236**	**5,599**	**13,510**	**545**	**3,223**
Major Group	60	373	1,113	88	222	586	42	241
	61	66	200	20	41	95	1	9
	62	29	70	8	18	44	3	18
	63	9	20	1	6	13	1	6
	64	166	506	55	75	212	21	125
	65	9,370	13,580	6,320	2,677	6,157	128	744
	66	1,378	2,551	718	601	1,469	50	288
	67	1,903	2,983	1,167	660	1,554	42	242
	68	1,444	2,974	595	661	1,626	67	399
	69	1,167	4,380	264	638	1,754	190	1,151
Division 8		**1,116**	**7,862**	**331**	**437**	**1,188**	**146**	**904**
Major Group	80	249	2,417	37	81	250	56	353
	81	8	161	1	3	10	1	5
	82	786	5,176	251	326	867	88	541
	83	73	108	42	27	61	1	5
								VADODARA
Total		**7,320**	**10,961**	**5,004**	**1,965**	**4,599**	**124**	**711**
Division 6		**7,126**	**10,244**	**4,954**	**1,883**	**4,373**	**97**	**545**
Major Group	60	140	475	22	96	262	10	54
	61	7	30	3	2	4	..	..
	63	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	64	30	116	10	15	41	1	7
	65	5,500	7,242	4,086	1,245	2,796	41	227
	66	408	653	241	159	377	6	35
	67	385	456	325	55	120	2	11
	68	240	372	112	89	204	8	45
	69	415	899	154	222	569	29	166
Division 8		**194**	**717**	**50**	**82**	**226**	**27**	**166**
Major Group	80	61	219	12	28	88	15	88
	82	126	484	37	48	125	12	78
	83	7	14	1	6	13		..

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by size of Employment

10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)									
155	**1,953**	**60**	**1,705**	**13**	**821**	**12**	**3,368**	**487**	**Total**
87	**1,084**	**24**	**667**	**6**	**353**	**2**	**304**	**406**	**6 Division**
7	**100**	**2**	**45**	**1**	**53**	..	..	**11**	60 Major Group
..	..	1	23	1	53	..	..	2	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	63
6	74	2	40	..	..	..	..	7	64
23	272	3	87	..	..	..	..	219	65
1	10	..	..	1	66	..	..	7	66
2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	67
12	145	3	93	2	116	..	..	104	68
36	463	13	379	1	65	2	304	23	69
68	**869**	**36**	**1,038**	**7**	**468**	**10**	**3,064**	**81**	**8 Division**
39	516	21	620	4	256	2	385	9	80 Major Group
..	..	2	45	..	..	1	100	..	81
29	353	13	373	3	212	7	2,579	69	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	83
DISTRICT (RURAL)									
24	**299**	**6**	**155**	**3**	**193**	..	..	**194**	**Total**
16	**212**	**4**	**107**	**1**	**53**	..	..	171	**6 Division**
4	59	1	25	1	53	..	..	6	60 Major Group
..	..	1	23	..	..	..	..	1	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
3	38	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	64
7	94	1	39	..	..	..	.	120	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	66
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	3	67
1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	68
1	10	..	..	..		..	..	9	69
8	**87**	**2**	**48**	**2**	**140**	..	..	23	**8 Division**
3	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	80 Major Group
5	56	2	48	2	140	..	..	**20**	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								VADODARA
Total		**9,701**	**25,278**	**4,563**	**4,071**	**10,099**	**567**	**3,416**
Division 6		**8,779**	**18,133**	**4,282**	**3,716**	**9,137**	**448**	**2,678**
Major Group	60	233	638	66	126	324	32	187
	61	59	170	17	39	91	1	9
	62	29	70	8	18	44	3	18
	63	8	19	..	6	13	1	6
	64	136	390	45	60	171	20	118
	65	3,870	6,338	2,234	1,432	3,361	87	517
	66	970	1,898	477	442	1,092	44	253
	67	1,518	2,527	842	605	1,434	40	231
	68	1,204	2,602	483	572	1,422	59	354
	69	752	3,481	110	416	1,185	161	985
Division 8		**922**	**7,145**	**281**	**355**	**962**	**119**	**738**
Major Group	80	188	2,198	25	53	162	41	265
	81	8	161	1	3	10	1	5
	82	660	4,692	214	278	742	76	463
	83	66	94	41	21	48	1	5
								VADODARA
Total		**6,979**	**18,621**	**3,416**	**2,772**	**6,806**	**366**	**2,229**
Division 6		**6,244**	**12,658**	**3,190**	**2,485**	**6,045**	**281**	**1,711**
Major Group	60	172	429	58	91	237	15	84
	61	52	105	16	34	80	1	9
	62	17	43	5	10	27	2	11
	63	8	19	..	6	13	1	6
	64	92	222	37	36	95	10	59
	65	2,680	4,187	1,629	906	2,099	51	304
	66	628	1,106	340	263	642	19	114
	67	1,102	1,774	637	408	949	29	168
	68	948	2,062	386	435	1,072	45	271
	69	545	2,711	82	296	831	108	685
Division 8		**735**	**5,963**	**226**	**287**	**761**	**85**	**518**
Major Group	80	118	1,782	16	26	72	22	145
	81	7	141	1	3	10	1	5
	82	569	3,975	189	241	639	61	363
	83	41	65	20	17	40	1	5

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Concld.*

by size of Employment

10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)									
131	**1,654**	**54**	**1,550**	**10**	**628**	**12**	**3,368**	**293**	**Total**
71	**872**	**20**	**560**	**5**	**300**	**2**	**304**	**235**	**6 Division**
3	41	1	20	..	..	..	..	5	60 Major Group
..	..	..	..	1	53	..	..	1	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	63
3	36	1	20	..	..	..	..	7	64
16	178	2	48	..	..	..	..	99	65
1	10	..	..	1	66	..	..	5	66
2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	67
11	134	3	93	2	116	..	..	74	68
35	453	13	379	1	65	2	304	14	69
60	**782**	**34**	**990**	**5**	**328**	**10**	**3,064**	**58**	**8 Division**
36	485	21	620	4	256	2	385	6	80 Major Group
..	..	2	45	..	..	1	100	..	81
24	297	11	325	1	72	7	2,579	49	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	83
CITY (URBAN)									
101	**1,301**	**44**	**1,271**	**8**	**509**	**11**	**3,089**	**261**	**Total**
56	**711**	**18**	**516**	**3**	**181**	**2**	**304**	**209**	**6 Division**
2	30	1	20	..	..	..	..	5	60 Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	63
1	11	1	20	..	..	..	..	7	64
9	107	2	48	..	..	..	..	83	65
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	66
2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	67
10	124	3	93	2	116	..	..	67	68
31	409	11	335	1	65	2	304	14	69
45	**590**	**26**	**755**	**5**	**328**	**9**	**2,785**	**52**	**8 Division**
25	338	19	570	4	256	2	385	4	80 Major Group
..	..	1	25	..	..	1	100	..	81
20	252	6	160	1	72	6	2,300	45	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	83

8-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								VADODARA
Total		**8,819**	**36,945**	**4,462**	**2,395**	**5,947**	**600**	**3,849**
Division 0		72	**107**	**46**	**11**	**26**	..	..
Major Group	01	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	02	18	18	3	2	5	..	..
	03	52	73	42	9	21	..	..
	05	1	15	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1		**6**	**516**	**1**	..	..	..	...
Major Group	11	3	43	1	..	..	..	..
	19	3	473	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4		**383**	**957**	**283**	**50**	**127**	**11**	**75**
Major Group	40	46	352	12	21	63	2	15
	41	2	84	..	1	2	..	..
	42	335	521	271	28	62	9	60
Division 5		**30**	**60**	**13**	**15**	**36**	**2**	**11**
Major Group	50	20	40	8	11	26	1	6
	51	10	20	5	4	10	1	5
Division 7		**880**	**6,426**	**434**	**234**	**593**	**83**	**514**
Major Group	70	246	4,363	44	92	238	46	283
	73	6	14	..	5	14	..	..
	74	506	747	361	90	220	16	91
	75	122	1,302	29	47	121	21	140
Division 9		**7,448**	**28,879**	**3,685**	**2.085**	**5,165**	**504**	**3,249**
Major Group	90	902	9,046	186	334	920	78	480
	91	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	92	2,044	10,038	578	673	1,736	290	1,883
	93	930	3,362	375	375	902	87	573
	94	2,038	3,381	1,723	140	334	25	157
	95	206	1,015	91	28	71	12	89
	96	1,321	2,014	730	532	1,194	12	67
	99	6	22	1	3	8	..	
								VADODARA
Total		**4,938**	**10,818**	**2,826**	**1,198**	**3,011**	**312**	**1,989**
Division 0		**64**	**80**	**43**	**9**	**22**	..	..
Major Group	02	15	7	2	2	5	..	..
	03	48	58	41	7	17	..	..
	05	1	15	..	..	.	..	..

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by size of Employment

10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified		Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
311	**4,129**	**232**	**6,972**	**58**	**3,820**	**37**	**7,766**	**724**	**0**	**Total**
3	**35**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**12**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	01	Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	02	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	05	
1	**17**	**3**	**100**	..	..	**1**	**398**	..	**1**	**Division**
1	17	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	11	Major Group
..	..	2	75	..	..	1	398	..	19	
2	**36**	**5**	**142**	**4**	**294**	..	..	**28**	**4**	**Division**
1	18	3	87	2	157	..	..	5	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	1	82	..	..	..	41	
1	18	2	55	1	55	..	..	23	42	
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
18	**248**	**30**	**959**	**6**	**386**	**14**	**3,292**	**61**	**7**	**Division**
9	125	20	688	5	289	10	2,696	20	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	73	
2	21	2	54	..	..	..	..	35	74	
7	102	8	217	1	97	4	596	5	75	
287	**3,793**	**194**	**5,771**	**48**	**3,140**	**22**	**4,076**	**623**	**9**	**Division**
57	772	73	2,337	24	1,650	13	2,701	137	90	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	
141	1,841	78	2,333	14	835	6	832	264	92	
29	361	17	453	5	343	2	355	40	93	
25	342	17	443	3	194	1	188	104	94	
32	441	9	205	2	118	..	..	32	95	
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	96	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	99	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
107	**1,349**	**45**	**1,190**	**1**	**55**	**1**	**398**	**448**		**Total**
1	**15**	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	05	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								VADODARA
Division 1		**3**	**473**	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	19	3	473	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4		**304**	**434**	**255**	**18**	**38**	**4**	**26**
Major Group	40	4	33	..	2	5	..	..
	42	300	401	255	16	33	4	26
Division 5		**1**	**6**	..	..	..	**1**	**6**
Major Group	50	1	6	..	..	..	1	6
Division 7		**219**	**545**	**84**	**82**	**209**	**24**	**157**
Major Group	70	74	295	14	29	77	16	109
	74	81	114	47	22	57	2	10
	75	64	136	23	31	75	6	38
Division 9		**4,347**	**9,280**	**2,444**	**1,089**	**2,742**	**283**	**1,800**
Major Group	90	556	1,542	157	246	671	31	184
	92	1,582	4,828	510	559	1,427	213	1,366
	93	391	828	204	130	311	31	203
	94	1,412	1,557	1,284	63	140	7	42
	95	81	114	60	5	11	1	5
	96	323	409	229	85	180	..	..
	99	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
								VADODARA
Total		**3,881**	**26,127**	**1,636**	**1,197**	**2,936**	**288**	**1,860**
Division 0		**8**	**27**	**3**	**2**	**4**	..	..
Major Group	01	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	02	3	11	1	..	..	..	..
	03	4	15	1	2	4	..	..
Division 1		**3**	**43**	**1**	..	..	..	..
Major Group	11	3	43	1	..	..	..	..
Division 4		**79**	**523**	**28**	**32**	**89**	**7**	**49**
Major Group	40	42	319	12	19	58	2	15
	41	2	84	..	1	2	..	..
	42	35	120	16	12	29	5	34
Division 5		**29**	**54**	**13**	**15**	**36**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	50	19	34	8	11	26	..	..
	51	10	20	5	4	10	1	5
Division 7		**661**	**5,881**	**350**	**152**	**384**	**59**	**357**
Major Group	70	172	4,068	30	63	161	30	174
	73	6	14	..	5	14	..	..
	74	425	633	314	68	163	14	81
	75	58	1,166	6	16	46	15	102

SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
STRICT (RURAL)--*Contd.*									
..	..	2	75	..	..	1	398	..	**1 Division**
.	..	2	75	..	..	1	398	..	19 Major Group
..	..	**2**	**60**	**1**	**55**	..	..	**24**	**4 Division**
..	..	1	28	..	..	..	..	1	40 Major Group
..	..	1	32	1	55	..	..	23	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5 Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 Major Group
2	29	2	66	..	..	..	..	25	**7 Division**
2	29	2	66	..	..	..	..	11	70 Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	74
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	75
104	**1,305**	**39**	**989**	..	..	..	..	**388**	9 **Division**
9	127	14	403	..	..	..	..	99	90 Major Group
82	1,019	21	506	..	..	..	..	197	92
8	90	1	20	..	..	..	..	17	93
2	31	3	60	..	..	..	..	53	94
3	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	95
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	96
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	99
DISTRICT (URBAN)									
204	**2,780**	**187**	**5,782**	**57**	**3,765**	**36**	**7,368**	**276**	**Total**
2	**20**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**0 Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	01 Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	02
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03
1	**17**	**1**	**25**	..	..	..	..	..	**1 Division**
1	17	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	11 Major Group
2	**36**	**3**	**82**	**3**	**239**	..	..	**4**	**4 Division**
1	18	2	59	2	157	..	..	4	40 Major Group
..	..	..	..	1	82	..	..	..	41
1	18	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5 Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
16	**219**	**28**	**893**	**6**	**386**	**14**	**3,292**	**36**	**7 Divislon**
7	96	18	622	5	289	10	2,696	9	70 Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	73
2	21	2	54	..	..	..	..	25	74
7	102	8	217	1	97	4	596	1	75

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								VADODARA
Division 9		**3,101**	**19,599**	**1,241**	**996**	**2,423**	**221**	**1,449**
Major Group	90	346	7,504	29	88	249	47	226
	91	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	92	462	5,210	68	114	309	77	517
	93	539	2,534	171	245	591	56	370
	94	626	1,824	439	77	194	18	115
	95	125	901	31	23	60	11	84
	96	998	1,605	501	447	1,014	12	67
	99	4	20	1	2	6	..	..
								VADODARA
Total		**2,615**	**19,042**	**997**	**854**	**2,062**	**192**	**1,223**
Division 0		**5**	**14**	**2**	**1**	**2**	..	..
Major Group	01	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	02	3	11	1	..	..	..	..
	03	1	2	..	1	2	..	..
Division 1		**3**	**43**	**1**	..	..	..	..
Major Group	11	3	43	1	..	..	..	..
Division 4		**53**	**453**	**18**	**21**	**57**	**3**	**21**
Major Group	40	31	290	7	15	43	1	6
	41	1	82	..	..	..	..	..
	42	21	81	11	6	14	2	15
Division 5		**28**	**51**	**13**	**14**	**33**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	50	18	31	8	10	23	..	..
	51	10	20	5	4	10	1	5
Division 7		**407**	**4,807**	**170**	**114**	**287**	**46**	**267**
Major Group	70	139	3,459	23	54	138	25	144
	73	5	11	..	4	11	..	..
	74	228	351	146	45	108	12	67
	75	35	986	1	11	30	9	56
Division 9		**2,119**	**13,674**	**793**	**704**	**1,683**	**142**	**930**
Major Group	90	173	4,770	8	28	81	21	130
	91	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	92	337	3,843	54	82	225	49	324
	93	419	2,008	126	190	449	47	312
	94	352	1,190	213	50	121	14	91
	95	79	630	19	12	30	3	26
	96	755	1,216	371	341	775	8	47
	99	3	16	1	1	2	..	..

SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

by size of Employment

10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified		Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		1
DISTRICT (URBAN)—*Contd.*										
183	2,488	155	4,782	48	3,140	22	4,076	235	9	**Division**
48	645	59	1,934	24	1,650	13	2,701	38	90	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	
59	822	57	1,827	14	835	6	832	67	92	
21	271	16	433	5	343	2	355	23	93	
23	311	14	383	3	194	1	188	51	94	
29	403	9	205	2	118	..	..	20	95	
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	96	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	
CITY (URBAN)										
140	**1,896**	**124**	**3,918**	**49**	**3,193**	**27**	**5,753**	**232**		**Total**
1	**10**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	01	Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	02	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03	
1	**17**	**1**	**25**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**Division**
1	17	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	11	Major Group
2	**36**	**3**	**82**	**3**	**239**	..	..	**3**	**4**	**Division**
1	18	2	59	2	157	..	..	3	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	1	82	..	..	..	41	
1	18	1	23	..	..	..	..	..	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
9	**125**	**21**	**709**	**5**	**336**	**11**	**2,913**	**31**	**7**	**Division**
6	84	14	514	4	239	7	2,317	6	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	73	
..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	24	74	
3	41	6	165	1	97	4	596	..	75	
127	**1,708**	**99**	**3,102**	**41**	**2,618**	**16**	**2,840**	**197**	**9**	**Division**
25	332	34	1,179	19	1,287	9	1,753	29	90	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	
40	544	34	1,129	14	835	5	732	59	92	
18	224	11	283	4	259	2	355	21	93	
21	287	13	359	2	119	..	..	39	94	
20	285	7	152	2	118	..	..	16	95	
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	96	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC)—1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts, except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Others fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverages, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
XI	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

Vadodara District

Part X–C–I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION I : DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS			
14	Table No. 2.2, Sl. No. 12	4	7,834	7,859
14	Table No. 3.1, Sl. No. 1	2	utilisations	utilisation
15	Table No. 3.2, Sl. No. 6	15	147	14
20	Table No. 4.1, Source	..	Economies	Economics
24	Table No. 7.1, Sl. No. 37	2	Senitary	Sanitary
25	Table No. 7.3, Note (2)	..	stirke	strike
31	Table No. 11.4, Sl. No. 1-2-3 Opp. to Unable to Provide Security	8 to 13	..	Blank
32	Table No. 12.1, Sl. No. 4, Year 1969	4	2	9
35	Table No. 13.4, Sl. No. 10	1	Shinor	Sinor
44	Table No. 16.2, Heading	..	NUMBER	NUMBERS
44	Table No. 16.2, Heading, Centre: Bhavnagar	3	tabacco	tobacco
47	Table No. 18.1, Sl. No. 38	6	Ranci	Ranoli
50	Table No. 18.1, Number of Table	..	18.	18.1
50	Table No. 18.1, Column Heading. Second line	6	statiou	station
51	Table No. 18.2, Sl. No. 3	2	Hhira	Hira
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES			
64	Jabugam Taluka (R)	11	20,912	70,912
69	A-III Vadodara District	20	157,628	157,627
73	A-IV Appendix-I Heading. 3rd word	..	URBEN	URBAN
74	Sankheda Taluka Sl. No. 9	2	Bodel	Bodeli
75	3rd Para-Last Line	..	Urabn Agg-lomeration	Urban Agg-lomeration
77	Main Heading	15 to 30	Workrs	Workers
77	Column Heading	29-30	Non-wokers	Non-workers
77	Rural (Total)	15	3,394	1,394
78	Vododara District (Total)	6	103,682	153,682
81	Vaghodia V.P. (60+)	16	Not clear	6
81	Vaghodia V.P. (60+)	22	Not clear	18
82	Below Bodeli V.P.	1	Bahadurpur V.P.	Bahadarpur V.P.

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
86	Mother Tongue No. 1	2	Afghani (Kabuli/ Pashto)	Afghani/ Kabuli/ Pashto
88	Mother Tongue No. 25	2	Gounese	Goanese
88	Mother Tongue No. 31	29	Blank	..
88	Below Mother Tongue No. 37	1	3	38
90	Mother Tongue No. 45	2	Rumauni	Kumauni
96	Mother Tongue No. 46	2	Lushali/ Mizo	Lushai/ Mizo
97	Mother Tongue No. 72	2	Swahilt	Swahili
97	Note (2) Below Table	..	Asteriisk	Asterisk
98	Sinor Taluka (R)	11	Not clear	21,182
105	Heading of Scheduled Caste No. 2-2nd line, 7th word	..	Madigu,	Madig,
105	Scheduled Caste No. 2 Vadodara Taluka (T)	8	Not clear	1,325
106	Scheduled Caste No. 3 Dabhoi Taluka (T)	11	16	160
106	Scheduled Castes No. 3 Dabhoi Taluka (U)	11	510	51
107	Scheduled Caste No. 4 Dabhoi Taluka (U)	3	Not clear	6
	Dabhoi Town (U)	3	Not clear	6
108	Scheduled Caste No. 4 Sankheda (U)	3	Not clear	16
	Bahadarpur (U)	3	Not clear	65
109	Scheduled Caste No. 8 Vadodara (U)	11	6	3
116	Jabugam Taluka	2	Not clear	R
117	All Scheduled Tribes-Chhota Udaipur Taluka (U)	9	512	521
125	Scheduled Tribe No. 18 Jabugam Taluka (R)	10	Not clear	2
126	Scheduled Tribe No. 19 Chhota Udaipur Taluka (U)	11	Blank	3
132	Column Heading	6-7	29-49 Persons	20-49 Persons
133	Column Heading	19	One Persons	One Person
140	Major Group 34	2	(b) Liquid Fuel	(C) Coal, Wood and Bagasse
			(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	(d) Other Power
141	Major Group 34 II Manual	16	Blank	..
161	Major Group 22			
	I (a) Electricity	12	3	2
	II Manual	12	2	3
168	Vadodara District (Rural) Major Group 83	7	Blank	